



1
00:01:12,070 --> 00:01:09,910
the smoke radio

2
00:01:14,469 --> 00:01:12,080
for the masses headline additionally

3
00:01:16,390 --> 00:01:14,479
july 8 1947

4
00:01:18,149 --> 00:01:16,400
the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:01:20,550 --> 00:01:18,159
flying disc has been found

6
00:01:21,830 --> 00:01:20,560
and is now in the possession of the army

7
00:01:25,190 --> 00:01:21,840
if the game is rigged

8
00:01:28,390 --> 00:01:25,200
change the game game changer

9
00:01:30,390 --> 00:01:28,400
i occasionally think how quickly our

10
00:01:33,429 --> 00:01:30,400
differences worldwide

11
00:01:34,149 --> 00:01:33,439
would vanish if we were facing an alien

12
00:01:40,630 --> 00:01:34,159
threat

13
00:01:43,429 --> 00:01:40,640

from outside this world

14

00:01:44,550 --> 00:01:43,439

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:01:47,030 --> 00:01:44,560

jimmy church

16

00:01:48,069 --> 00:01:47,040

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:01:52,950 --> 00:01:48,079

kgra

18

00:02:01,990 --> 00:01:55,950

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:02:14,470 --> 00:02:03,990

you are listening to fate to flag with

20

00:02:14,480 --> 00:02:18,470

good evening

21

00:02:27,589 --> 00:02:22,550

fade to block

22

00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:30,630

for the

23

00:02:45,509 --> 00:02:35,280

messes i am and today's thursday

24

00:02:54,470 --> 00:02:50,430

thursday today's monday don't freak out

25

00:02:55,670 --> 00:02:54,480

251 days into the new year only 115 days

26

00:02:57,589 --> 00:02:55,680

left

27

00:02:59,270 --> 00:02:57,599

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

28

00:03:00,869 --> 00:02:59,280

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

29

00:03:02,309 --> 00:03:00,879

california

30

00:03:03,910 --> 00:03:02,319

and i would like to welcome everybody

31

00:03:06,630 --> 00:03:03,920

listening all around the world all

32

00:03:08,630 --> 00:03:06,640

across the united states

33

00:03:10,470 --> 00:03:08,640

hither and tether to and fro back and

34

00:03:11,030 --> 00:03:10,480

forth up and down east and west north

35

00:03:14,309 --> 00:03:11,040

and south

36

00:03:17,350 --> 00:03:14,319

far and near this

37

00:03:19,750 --> 00:03:17,360

is paid to black for kjcr the game

38

00:03:23,030 --> 00:03:19,760

changer network and kgra

39

00:03:27,110 --> 00:03:23,040

the planets i'm your host jimmy church

40

00:03:32,070 --> 00:03:27,120

what is cracking everybody how you doing

41

00:03:36,630 --> 00:03:32,080

how you doing it's monday

42

00:03:40,869 --> 00:03:39,990

and tonight kicking off ufo week here on

43

00:03:44,229 --> 00:03:40,879

fade to black

44

00:03:47,030 --> 00:03:44,239

night one is peter davenport

45

00:03:48,390 --> 00:03:47,040

the national ufo reporting center new

46

00:03:52,149 --> 00:03:48,400

fork

47

00:03:58,070 --> 00:03:52,159

tomorrow night it's alejandra rojas

48

00:04:02,149 --> 00:03:58,080

right here on ttsa

49

00:04:04,710 --> 00:04:02,159

that's right ttsa may be

50

00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:04,720

one of the cogs in the wheel to help us

51

00:04:07,990 --> 00:04:05,280

towards

52

00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:08,000

disclosure that will be tomorrow night

53

00:04:14,070 --> 00:04:09,120

also this week

54

00:04:16,629 --> 00:04:14,080

is uh the ufo congress yeah

55

00:04:18,629 --> 00:04:16,639

in case you didn't know that ufo

56

00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:18,639

congress is this week kicking off

57

00:04:23,350 --> 00:04:21,519

virtually just like everything else but

58

00:04:25,270 --> 00:04:23,360

that's uh going on this week and

59

00:04:26,790 --> 00:04:25,280

alejandro's the mc so we'll have

60

00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:26,800

alejandro on here

61

00:04:33,990 --> 00:04:29,840

tomorrow night wednesday night

62

00:04:37,110 --> 00:04:34,000

first time guest kevin estrella

63

00:04:38,550 --> 00:04:37,120

of pyramids on mars is here guitar

64

00:04:41,990 --> 00:04:38,560

player contactee

65

00:04:44,550 --> 00:04:42,000

experiencer ufo radio host

66

00:04:46,230 --> 00:04:44,560

all that stuff with kevin estrella

67

00:04:49,510 --> 00:04:46,240

looking forward to this

68

00:04:52,550 --> 00:04:49,520

kevin estrella will be here on on

69

00:04:55,030 --> 00:04:52,560

wednesday night which means uh it's

70

00:04:57,110 --> 00:04:55,040

gonna be one of my favorite shows we're

71

00:05:00,710 --> 00:04:57,120

gonna have ufos

72

00:05:05,830 --> 00:05:00,720

contact sightings music

73

00:05:07,430 --> 00:05:05,840

guitars yeah man

74

00:05:10,150 --> 00:05:07,440

it's gonna be a good show on wednesday

75

00:05:13,350 --> 00:05:10,160

it's gonna be a great week ufo week here

76

00:05:15,350 --> 00:05:13,360

on fade to black now uh peter

77

00:05:17,430 --> 00:05:15,360

davenport will be with us at the bottom

78

00:05:19,189 --> 00:05:17,440

of the hour and for those of you out

79

00:05:20,790 --> 00:05:19,199

there waiting for the new episode of the

80

00:05:23,990 --> 00:05:20,800

h factor

81

00:05:27,029 --> 00:05:24,000

we it's coming it

82

00:05:29,430 --> 00:05:27,039

may be tonight after the show tonight

83

00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:29,440

but uh let me say this about the h

84

00:05:38,950 --> 00:05:35,430

rita and i are now

85

00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:38,960

in addition to everything else that

86

00:05:45,510 --> 00:05:42,240

we do which is a seven day a week job

87

00:05:48,390 --> 00:05:45,520

okay in addition to everything else

88

00:05:49,590 --> 00:05:48,400

we are now camera people we're now

89

00:05:52,870 --> 00:05:49,600

lighting we're now

90

00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:52,880

sound we're now editors uh

91

00:06:00,590 --> 00:05:56,720

content uh creators uh

92

00:06:03,430 --> 00:06:00,600

we are we are um

93

00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:03,440

everything uh you know a full production

94

00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:04,560

team

95

00:06:09,110 --> 00:06:07,039

and uh which includes makeup and hair

96

00:06:12,790 --> 00:06:09,120

and wardrobe

97

00:06:15,029 --> 00:06:12,800

it's like man

98

00:06:16,309 --> 00:06:15,039

and this latest episode is the longest

99

00:06:19,350 --> 00:06:16,319

one that we have done yet

100

00:06:19,990 --> 00:06:19,360

and and we want to try to keep them

101
00:06:23,110 --> 00:06:20,000
short but

102
00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:23,120
it's it's hard uh to do that but anyway

103
00:06:27,270 --> 00:06:24,960
you know you add a minute or two of

104
00:06:29,430 --> 00:06:27,280
content and the next thing you know

105
00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:29,440
it's just not like well you know it's a

106
00:06:34,950 --> 00:06:31,520
minute longer it's not

107
00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:34,960
it's like another day is what that is

108
00:06:39,270 --> 00:06:37,840
and so we're in the middle of that and

109
00:06:42,309 --> 00:06:39,280
the new episode is just

110
00:06:44,790 --> 00:06:42,319
awesome and and so well written and

111
00:06:45,590 --> 00:06:44,800
it's just uh just one of those things

112
00:06:47,590 --> 00:06:45,600
and

113
00:06:48,710 --> 00:06:47,600

uh we would have had it done yesterday

114

00:06:52,150 --> 00:06:48,720

but we went

115

00:06:55,029 --> 00:06:52,160

and visited

116

00:06:55,430 --> 00:06:55,039

family yesterday in the heat more on

117

00:06:57,909 --> 00:06:55,440

that

118

00:06:58,790 --> 00:06:57,919

in just a minute but anyway uh the new

119

00:07:01,350 --> 00:06:58,800

episode's done

120

00:07:02,270 --> 00:07:01,360

it's in the can it's finished it's 99.

121

00:07:06,309 --> 00:07:02,280

no it's not

122

00:07:06,950 --> 00:07:06,319

99.9 but it's definitely 95 percent

123

00:07:09,510 --> 00:07:06,960

ready

124

00:07:10,790 --> 00:07:09,520

that extra 5 percent uh will get thrown

125

00:07:11,589 --> 00:07:10,800

in there tonight we'll have it up there

126

00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:11,599

for everybody

127

00:07:15,990 --> 00:07:14,560

okay all right so tonight peter

128

00:07:18,870 --> 00:07:16,000

davenport tomorrow night

129

00:07:21,270 --> 00:07:18,880

alejandro rojas wednesday night kevin

130

00:07:23,510 --> 00:07:21,280

estrella pyramids on mars

131

00:07:24,309 --> 00:07:23,520

and thursday night is another fader

132

00:07:27,749 --> 00:07:24,319

night with

133

00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:27,759

open lines all night long now

134

00:07:30,870 --> 00:07:29,360

over the weekend now this happened on

135

00:07:33,510 --> 00:07:30,880

thursday but uh

136

00:07:35,510 --> 00:07:33,520

again over the weekend carolyn ford was

137

00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:35,520

doing a ceremony

138

00:07:39,189 --> 00:07:37,440

uh with einstein the crystal skull and

139

00:07:42,469 --> 00:07:39,199

she was heading down

140

00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:42,479

to einstein's little lodge that he's got

141

00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:43,680

and they were

142

00:07:46,950 --> 00:07:45,120

going to do a ceremony and some

143

00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:46,960

meditation and

144

00:07:50,869 --> 00:07:48,879

we're going to do one of those for the

145

00:07:52,710 --> 00:07:50,879

fader knots and

146

00:07:54,469 --> 00:07:52,720

and all of our crystal skulls here so

147

00:07:56,629 --> 00:07:54,479

we're looking forward to that and we may

148

00:07:58,790 --> 00:07:56,639

have that together by next week

149

00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:58,800

carolyn ford you can go and visit her at

150

00:08:03,990 --> 00:08:01,039

einstein the crystalskull.com

151
00:08:05,350 --> 00:08:04,000
and go and get yourself your very own

152
00:08:09,350 --> 00:08:05,360
crystal skull she has

153
00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:09,360
the best all imprinted by einstein

154
00:08:14,550 --> 00:08:12,879
the ancient crystal skull of knowledge

155
00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:14,560
that's right einstein the crystal

156
00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:17,199
skull.com promo code jimmy

157
00:08:21,510 --> 00:08:20,160
10 off of your order today you can

158
00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:21,520
follow me on twitter

159
00:08:28,150 --> 00:08:24,960
at j church radio man twitter

160
00:08:30,150 --> 00:08:28,160
you know we were busy all weekend

161
00:08:32,230 --> 00:08:30,160
and i didn't get a chance to uh hang out

162
00:08:34,709 --> 00:08:32,240
much in in social media

163
00:08:36,550 --> 00:08:34,719

but uh i i well i should say i didn't

164

00:08:39,829 --> 00:08:36,560

write anything i was i was reading

165

00:08:40,630 --> 00:08:39,839

uh in between things and twitter was

166

00:08:44,070 --> 00:08:40,640

just on fire

167

00:08:47,630 --> 00:08:44,080

follow me on twitter at j church radio

168

00:08:50,310 --> 00:08:47,640

hashtag ftb is the sandbox hashtag

169

00:08:51,949 --> 00:08:50,320

f2bq is faded block questions you can

170

00:08:53,190 --> 00:08:51,959

also email throughout the show jimmy

171

00:08:56,230 --> 00:08:53,200

jimmychurchradio.com

172

00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:56,240

two chat rooms open one over at

173

00:09:00,310 --> 00:08:58,880

uh speaker one over at kg r a the

174

00:09:03,430 --> 00:09:00,320

planet and of course

175

00:09:05,949 --> 00:09:03,440

everybody over on youtube and facebook

176

00:09:09,790 --> 00:09:05,959

and tune in and talk stream live and

177

00:09:11,190 --> 00:09:09,800

kgra radio i heart radio hello to

178

00:09:14,550 --> 00:09:11,200

everybody

179

00:09:15,269 --> 00:09:14,560

out there okay let's get to the breaking

180

00:09:18,550 --> 00:09:15,279

news

181

00:09:21,829 --> 00:09:18,560

crazy saudi arabia

182

00:09:23,110 --> 00:09:21,839

has issued final verdicts against eight

183

00:09:24,630 --> 00:09:23,120

suspects

184

00:09:27,030 --> 00:09:24,640

in the murder of washington post

185

00:09:30,070 --> 00:09:27,040

journalist jamal khashoggi

186

00:09:33,110 --> 00:09:30,080

back in october of 2018 sentencing

187

00:09:33,910 --> 00:09:33,120

of five of the defendants to 20 years in

188

00:09:37,110 --> 00:09:33,920

prison

189

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:37,120

one got 10 years and two others face

190

00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:40,800

seven years in prison everybody escaped

191

00:09:46,470 --> 00:09:44,160

the death sentence in saudi arabia you

192

00:09:55,750 --> 00:09:46,480

get the death sentence for

193

00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:55,760

in saudi arabia but apparently not for

194

00:10:01,509 --> 00:09:58,800

killing somebody especially a journalist

195

00:10:02,870 --> 00:10:01,519

who planned the killings and who ordered

196

00:10:06,230 --> 00:10:02,880

the killings

197

00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:06,240

were not investigated

198

00:10:12,550 --> 00:10:09,600

they have gone free right

199

00:10:13,350 --> 00:10:12,560

might be the saudi royal family for that

200

00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:13,360

matter

201
00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:17,040
the case is now officially closed

202
00:10:20,949 --> 00:10:19,839
unbelievable now over the weekend it got

203
00:10:26,470 --> 00:10:20,959
hot

204
00:10:29,829 --> 00:10:26,480
as denver

205
00:10:32,389 --> 00:10:29,839
and denver will go today

206
00:10:35,829 --> 00:10:32,399
denver will go from experiencing record

207
00:10:38,470 --> 00:10:35,839
heat to preparing for a sudden snowstorm

208
00:10:39,910 --> 00:10:38,480
that's right it's kind of it's kind of

209
00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:39,920
happening right now in burbank too by

210
00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:40,720
the way

211
00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:42,880
the city is expecting more than a 60

212
00:10:47,829 --> 00:10:44,959
degree drop in daily high temperatures

213
00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:47,839

from 101 degrees on saturday

214

00:10:54,710 --> 00:10:51,120
to a predicted 35 degrees

215

00:10:57,670 --> 00:10:54,720
tomorrow as in tuesday

216

00:10:59,990 --> 00:10:57,680
how crazy is it in denver well

217

00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:00,000
temperatures reached around 94

218

00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:04,000
today at 2 p.m 94 degrees

219

00:11:09,190 --> 00:11:07,200
but not before plummeting to a predicted

220

00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:09,200
35 degrees

221

00:11:15,910 --> 00:11:12,399
overnight and into tuesday morning

222

00:11:17,190 --> 00:11:15,920
that is insane but we're going through

223

00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:17,200
it here in

224

00:11:21,670 --> 00:11:20,240
in burbank two as well talk about that

225

00:11:25,110 --> 00:11:21,680
in just a second

226

00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:25,120

samsung announced a 6.6

227

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:28,720

billion dollar deal today with verizon

228

00:11:36,150 --> 00:11:32,399

to help build its 5g united states

229

00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:36,160

networks samsung is already supplying 5g

230

00:11:41,190 --> 00:11:37,839

equipment to a t

231

00:11:44,870 --> 00:11:41,200

and sprint and currently working to

232

00:11:46,790 --> 00:11:44,880

expand its presence over in japan

233

00:11:49,509 --> 00:11:46,800

details were not immediately released

234

00:11:53,750 --> 00:11:49,519

with samsung saying only that the deal

235

00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:53,760

is for network equipment

236

00:11:57,750 --> 00:11:56,560

german doctors removed russian

237

00:12:01,350 --> 00:11:57,760

opposition leader

238

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:01,360

alexey navalny from a ventilator

239

00:12:07,829 --> 00:12:04,480

and said that he was responsive to

240

00:12:09,990 --> 00:12:07,839

verbal stimuli he has come out of his

241

00:12:12,949 --> 00:12:10,000

coma navalny a fierce critic of

242

00:12:15,030 --> 00:12:12,959

russian president vladimir putin has

243

00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:15,040

been in a medically induced coma since

244

00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:15,360

he

245

00:12:22,470 --> 00:12:19,040

allegedly was poisoned on putin's orders

246

00:12:25,590 --> 00:12:22,480

while traveling in russia

247

00:12:25,990 --> 00:12:25,600

wonder what he's got to say now i don't

248

00:12:32,230 --> 00:12:26,000

think

249

00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:32,240

survive

250

00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:35,920

yeah it's crazy world isn't it all right

251
00:12:46,470 --> 00:12:43,990
let's get this show cracking happy

252
00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:46,480
birthday to today

253
00:12:55,350 --> 00:12:51,120
toby jones toby jones today is

254
00:12:58,949 --> 00:12:55,360
54 years old gloria gaynor

255
00:13:02,870 --> 00:12:58,959
today is 71.

256
00:13:06,069 --> 00:13:02,880
i will survive jazz great and i

257
00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:06,079
couldn't believe this jazz

258
00:13:13,670 --> 00:13:10,000
great saxophonist sonny rollins

259
00:13:17,190 --> 00:13:13,680
today is 90.

260
00:13:20,629 --> 00:13:17,200
that's right and in

261
00:13:24,629 --> 00:13:20,639
music circles he's regarded as

262
00:13:28,230 --> 00:13:24,639
the greatest living improviser and he is

263
00:13:33,030 --> 00:13:28,240

the greatest also today the pretenders

264

00:13:34,790 --> 00:13:33,040

chrissy hind is 69 years old

265

00:13:36,470 --> 00:13:34,800

absolutely incredible our dead guy's

266

00:13:40,230 --> 00:13:36,480

birthday today is easy

267

00:13:41,590 --> 00:13:40,240

e moment of silence please 1993 to 1995

268

00:13:45,110 --> 00:13:41,600

died at the age of 30.

269

00:13:46,710 --> 00:13:45,120

now i realize it just said 1963 to 1995

270

00:13:48,069 --> 00:13:46,720

died at the age of 30 which means he

271

00:13:53,269 --> 00:13:48,079

would have been 31 or 32

272

00:13:57,189 --> 00:13:53,279

years old right not so fast easy

273

00:13:59,990 --> 00:13:57,199

had a fake driver's license that's right

274

00:14:00,310 --> 00:14:00,000

had to get into the club had to bump up

275

00:14:02,470 --> 00:14:00,320

his

276

00:14:03,590 --> 00:14:02,480

age but actually he died at the age of

277

00:14:06,389 --> 00:14:03,600

30. rapper

278

00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:06,399

songwriter record producer and rap mogul

279

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:08,240

who propelled west coast rap

280

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:11,920

and gangsta rap by leading the group nwa

281

00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:12,800

and its label

282

00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:15,600

ruthless records through to a new

283

00:14:19,750 --> 00:14:17,040

musical horizon

284

00:14:21,189 --> 00:14:19,760

nwa straight out of compton was released

285

00:14:23,269 --> 00:14:21,199

in 1988

286

00:14:25,509 --> 00:14:23,279

and is now ranked among the greatest and

287

00:14:30,550 --> 00:14:25,519

most influential albums

288

00:14:32,629 --> 00:14:30,560

in history on february 24 1995

289

00:14:33,829 --> 00:14:32,639

he was admitted to the cedar sinai

290

00:14:37,110 --> 00:14:33,839

medical center in los

291

00:14:40,629 --> 00:14:37,120

angeles with a violent cough on march

292

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:40,639

26 1995

293

00:14:49,110 --> 00:14:44,880

eze died from aids-induced pneumonia

294

00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:49,120

one month after his diagnosis

295

00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:50,880

now i've talked about this before on the

296

00:14:54,790 --> 00:14:53,040

air and

297

00:14:57,269 --> 00:14:54,800

i was with him right before this

298

00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:57,279

happened i mean like days

299

00:15:04,310 --> 00:15:00,480

i and it still blows my mind

300

00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:04,320

so just i i'll never forget it because i

301
00:15:07,670 --> 00:15:05,440
came home

302
00:15:09,430 --> 00:15:07,680
turned on the news easy died today of h

303
00:15:12,710 --> 00:15:09,440
i was like wait a minute i was just

304
00:15:15,910 --> 00:15:12,720
what crazy crazy

305
00:15:18,310 --> 00:15:15,920
nice guy too it was estimated that he

306
00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:18,320
was worth about 50 million dollars

307
00:15:22,110 --> 00:15:20,880
uh when he died on this day in history

308
00:15:25,030 --> 00:15:22,120
otd

309
00:15:28,310 --> 00:15:25,040
1996 more rap news

310
00:15:30,710 --> 00:15:28,320
tupac shakur shot several times in las

311
00:15:33,110 --> 00:15:30,720
vegas nevada after attempting the mic

312
00:15:35,430 --> 00:15:33,120
after attending the mike tyson bruce

313
00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:35,440

selden heavyweight fight at the mgm

314

00:15:39,829 --> 00:15:39,120

grand he died in a hospital several days

315

00:15:42,629 --> 00:15:39,839

later

316

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:42,639

here's your fader fact check this out

317

00:15:47,509 --> 00:15:44,399

another good one

318

00:15:50,790 --> 00:15:47,519

it's a good one the first

319

00:15:54,470 --> 00:15:50,800

mcdonald's drive-thru

320

00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:54,480

was created in 1975 in sierra vista

321

00:15:58,790 --> 00:15:57,360

arizona and it was near a military

322

00:16:01,990 --> 00:15:58,800

installation

323

00:16:04,310 --> 00:16:02,000

it was created to serve military members

324

00:16:05,590 --> 00:16:04,320

who were not permitted to get out of

325

00:16:08,069 --> 00:16:05,600

their cars

326

00:16:10,710 --> 00:16:08,079

while driving off base and wearing

327

00:16:14,710 --> 00:16:10,720

fatigues

328

00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:14,720

yeah and that is your fader fact all

329

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:15,120

right

330

00:16:19,189 --> 00:16:18,480

tonight kicking off ufo week night one

331

00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:19,199

we have

332

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:22,000

the one and only peter davenport of the

333

00:16:24,870 --> 00:16:24,240

national ufo reporting center tomorrow

334

00:16:27,509 --> 00:16:24,880

night

335

00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:27,519

it's alejandra rojas he's good to be

336

00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:28,320

here

337

00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:31,839

it's alejandro on ttsa

338

00:16:35,110 --> 00:16:33,839

wednesday night kevin estrella of

339

00:16:37,030 --> 00:16:35,120

pyramids on mars

340

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:37,040

is here thursday night's another fader

341

00:16:41,350 --> 00:16:38,240

night with

342

00:16:46,629 --> 00:16:41,360

open lines all night long now

343

00:16:52,470 --> 00:16:50,150

i know right i'm talking to tb

344

00:16:54,949 --> 00:16:52,480

tv on twitter you had it right when they

345

00:16:55,990 --> 00:16:54,959

first reported on navalny j church radio

346

00:16:57,509 --> 00:16:56,000

you said putin

347

00:16:59,670 --> 00:16:57,519

the only question about putin's

348

00:17:02,829 --> 00:16:59,680

involvement ever is

349

00:17:10,909 --> 00:17:02,839

polonium or nerve agent i know

350

00:17:15,789 --> 00:17:13,110

rivermooncoffee.com

351

00:17:17,669 --> 00:17:15,799

that is the best coffee in the world

352

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:17,679

rivermooncoffee.com use the promo code

353

00:17:22,470 --> 00:17:19,199

f2b blend 15

354

00:17:24,630 --> 00:17:22,480

off of your order today

355

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:24,640

it's the best coffee in the world and if

356

00:17:29,669 --> 00:17:26,880

i ever told you guys the story about

357

00:17:30,150 --> 00:17:29,679

river moon coffee about how they how

358

00:17:32,549 --> 00:17:30,160

they

359

00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:32,559

make this coffee one of these days we

360

00:17:36,630 --> 00:17:33,280

need to get

361

00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:36,640

uh jeff and juanita back on the show

362

00:17:43,590 --> 00:17:40,400

because their story and their dedication

363

00:17:45,190 --> 00:17:43,600

um uh on how they got into coffee and

364

00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:45,200

why they got into coffee they know

365

00:17:51,510 --> 00:17:48,320

coffee i thought i knew coffee

366

00:17:55,510 --> 00:17:51,520

but uh then you understand why

367

00:17:57,830 --> 00:17:55,520

it tastes like it does so unique

368

00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:57,840

so unique river moon coffee.com faded

369

00:18:08,710 --> 00:17:58,720

black blend

370

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:14,230

weather control

371

00:18:25,190 --> 00:18:20,880

weekend

372

00:18:31,990 --> 00:18:25,200

it uh it got up to

373

00:18:35,029 --> 00:18:32,000

at our house 118 degrees

374

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:35,039

now all around us

375

00:18:43,029 --> 00:18:38,160

glendale pasadena van nuys uh

376

00:18:45,590 --> 00:18:43,039

of course burbank studio city the valley

377

00:18:46,470 --> 00:18:45,600

record high temperatures like they've

378

00:18:49,430 --> 00:18:46,480

never been seen

379

00:18:50,310 --> 00:18:49,440

and this is what is weird we just came

380

00:18:51,990 --> 00:18:50,320

off of

381

00:18:54,310 --> 00:18:52,000

uh it was about a month ago got up to

382

00:18:55,990 --> 00:18:54,320

about 105.

383

00:18:57,750 --> 00:18:56,000

we were complaining and that lasted

384

00:19:00,070 --> 00:18:57,760

about a week by the way

385

00:19:01,750 --> 00:19:00,080

and it was hot you know and everybody's

386

00:19:03,430 --> 00:19:01,760

making those comments you know wow this

387

00:19:06,549 --> 00:19:03,440

is las vegas hot this is

388

00:19:09,350 --> 00:19:06,559

phoenix hot and it's hot and

389

00:19:11,190 --> 00:19:09,360

then everything chilled out and

390

00:19:11,590 --> 00:19:11,200

literally and we we went through about a

391

00:19:14,710 --> 00:19:11,600

month

392

00:19:16,310 --> 00:19:14,720

of of 90 which is okay because that

393

00:19:18,870 --> 00:19:16,320

means you know

394

00:19:20,150 --> 00:19:18,880

70 degrees at night and it cools off at

395

00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:20,160

sunset and

396

00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:22,080

it makes the evenings really really nice

397

00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:24,320

it's like perfect weather really

398

00:19:30,630 --> 00:19:27,840

but it was like wednesday

399

00:19:31,510 --> 00:19:30,640

and i turned to read and i said have you

400

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:31,520

seen

401
00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:34,799
the weather right they are predicting

402
00:19:38,950 --> 00:19:36,080
that this weekend's gonna be

403
00:19:40,630 --> 00:19:38,960
the hottest weekend in in in years maybe

404
00:19:43,750 --> 00:19:40,640
100 years

405
00:19:47,430 --> 00:19:43,760
like it's gonna last for three days

406
00:19:49,990 --> 00:19:47,440
and it was like to the minute

407
00:19:50,870 --> 00:19:50,000
my memory is thursday night everything

408
00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:50,880
cool

409
00:19:57,750 --> 00:19:54,640
right all right we do fade to black

410
00:20:01,669 --> 00:19:57,760
all right okay layered scranton

411
00:20:03,909 --> 00:20:01,679
everything's cool woke up friday morning

412
00:20:05,110 --> 00:20:03,919
and we had to get started on the h

413
00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:05,120

factor

414

00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:08,159

and friday morning like 10 o'clock in

415

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:09,600

the morning

416

00:20:15,510 --> 00:20:12,720

it's 100 degrees it was like what

417

00:20:17,909 --> 00:20:15,520

i mean like hot and it just got hotter

418

00:20:20,230 --> 00:20:17,919

and hotter and hotter to the point where

419

00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:20,240

now and i'm talking about it was so hot

420

00:20:25,590 --> 00:20:21,360

here

421

00:20:29,750 --> 00:20:25,600

10 o'clock at night 100 degrees okay

422

00:20:33,669 --> 00:20:29,760

that phoenix las vegas thing

423

00:20:41,110 --> 00:20:37,830

i had thought to myself

424

00:20:43,510 --> 00:20:41,120

this is crazy but

425

00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:43,520

it happened like overnight it started

426

00:20:47,909 --> 00:20:44,799

overnight and now it's

427

00:20:49,430 --> 00:20:47,919

ended today i mean like three days in

428

00:20:51,669 --> 00:20:49,440

and out

429

00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:51,679

and and i started thinking about this

430

00:20:59,830 --> 00:20:52,720

weather control

431

00:21:00,870 --> 00:20:59,840

for a lot of different reasons but it's

432

00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:00,880

not

433

00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:04,080

just burbank

434

00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:07,280

then i started to see the news coming

435

00:21:11,590 --> 00:21:09,039

out of denver which i spoke about

436

00:21:14,310 --> 00:21:11,600

earlier and what they are going through

437

00:21:15,510 --> 00:21:14,320

today you know going from 100 degrees to

438

00:21:19,350 --> 00:21:15,520

snow

439

00:21:20,070 --> 00:21:19,360

overnight that just doesn't make any

440

00:21:21,990 --> 00:21:20,080

sense

441

00:21:23,510 --> 00:21:22,000

maybe it's happened in the past i've

442

00:21:26,390 --> 00:21:23,520

never really heard it

443

00:21:27,190 --> 00:21:26,400

but it's going on here and in the middle

444

00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:27,200

of the country

445

00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:30,320

in denver and then during

446

00:21:33,830 --> 00:21:33,039

all of this where we are having these

447

00:21:38,710 --> 00:21:33,840

record

448

00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:38,720

breaking you know 118 120 122 degree

449

00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:42,480

days i mean hot

450

00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:45,840

that this weekend

451
00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:49,440
is the or or this week is

452
00:21:57,029 --> 00:21:53,280
record-setting cold temperatures

453
00:22:00,549 --> 00:21:57,039
at the same time

454
00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:00,559
in the same country

455
00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:03,600
now i don't want to be i

456
00:22:07,270 --> 00:22:05,600
you don't even have it's not a

457
00:22:10,149 --> 00:22:07,280
conspiracy thing

458
00:22:11,270 --> 00:22:10,159
you just have to sit back and logically

459
00:22:14,950 --> 00:22:11,280
think about

460
00:22:16,310 --> 00:22:14,960
what is going on i have talked about it

461
00:22:20,710 --> 00:22:16,320
just doesn't make any sense

462
00:22:24,070 --> 00:22:20,720
now either we are heating up

463
00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:24,080

or we're cooling down but heating up

464

00:22:31,110 --> 00:22:27,600

and cooling down in the same city

465

00:22:37,350 --> 00:22:31,120

in the same country at the same

466

00:22:44,470 --> 00:22:40,549

weather control i brought up

467

00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:44,480

and it was uh six years ago and this is

468

00:22:50,789 --> 00:22:48,240

this is conspiracy i brought up

469

00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:50,799

i go and i'm doing the news here on fade

470

00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:54,880

to block

471

00:23:03,270 --> 00:22:58,320

i'm reading our local news and i see

472

00:23:05,590 --> 00:23:03,280

in the local newspaper here

473

00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:05,600

one of the valley newspapers i see this

474

00:23:10,390 --> 00:23:06,640

article

475

00:23:11,510 --> 00:23:10,400

a funding approved for weather control

476
00:23:16,070 --> 00:23:11,520
stations

477
00:23:19,750 --> 00:23:16,080
seven of them in the city of burbank

478
00:23:24,310 --> 00:23:23,510
budgets approved weather control so the

479
00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:24,320
article

480
00:23:37,350 --> 00:23:33,830
seven cloud seeding stations

481
00:23:40,390 --> 00:23:37,360
being placed in the foothills of burbank

482
00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:40,400
that are going to seed the clouds

483
00:23:46,950 --> 00:23:43,679
for rain when needed

484
00:23:47,990 --> 00:23:46,960
and the budget for the chemicals to go

485
00:23:51,029 --> 00:23:48,000
into these seven

486
00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:51,039
stations for the year was

487
00:23:54,870 --> 00:23:53,520
five hundred thousand dollars now when i

488
00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:54,880

read the article

489

00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:56,159

i thought five hundred thousand dollars

490

00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:57,919

is kind of cheap what you know and what

491

00:24:00,789 --> 00:23:59,520

is that you know so obviously it's not

492

00:24:03,750 --> 00:24:00,799

that elaborate

493

00:24:05,350 --> 00:24:03,760

the seating stations are already there

494

00:24:07,269 --> 00:24:05,360

which i didn't know about

495

00:24:09,830 --> 00:24:07,279

and this is just for the chemicals to go

496

00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:09,840

into these seven pods

497

00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:12,320

and so i read the article and i was

498

00:24:16,710 --> 00:24:13,440

pretty stunned

499

00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:16,720

and at the time we were

500

00:24:20,110 --> 00:24:19,120

going through what we're going through

501
00:24:23,350 --> 00:24:20,120
now these

502
00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:23,360
crazy things uh

503
00:24:29,590 --> 00:24:27,600
these swings in in weather

504
00:24:30,630 --> 00:24:29,600
and i didn't understand it cloudy day

505
00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:30,640
clear day

506
00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:33,840
weird

507
00:24:39,909 --> 00:24:37,919
about it and then i read the article

508
00:24:41,029 --> 00:24:39,919
and you're like well that makes a lot of

509
00:24:43,110 --> 00:24:41,039
sense

510
00:24:46,549 --> 00:24:43,120
here in southern california we have gone

511
00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:46,559
through these long runs of drought

512
00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:48,720
and then suddenly it it it rains but

513
00:24:53,269 --> 00:24:50,000

when i say long runs

514

00:24:55,750 --> 00:24:53,279

five years you know not not not

515

00:24:56,470 --> 00:24:55,760

not a summer or not a winter but we we

516

00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:56,480

go through

517

00:25:04,149 --> 00:25:00,400

sometimes years of no rain not a drop

518

00:25:07,430 --> 00:25:04,159

okay so but this is the conspiracy part

519

00:25:10,789 --> 00:25:07,440

so i read the article and

520

00:25:14,230 --> 00:25:10,799

i post it i read the article

521

00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:14,240

i write up a story and i read it on the

522

00:25:19,430 --> 00:25:16,080

air

523

00:25:22,710 --> 00:25:19,440

and it was about a week later and i got

524

00:25:25,350 --> 00:25:22,720

two or three

525

00:25:26,390 --> 00:25:25,360

emails from different people going i'm

526

00:25:29,190 --> 00:25:26,400

we're trying to

527

00:25:30,230 --> 00:25:29,200

cite the source of the article that you

528

00:25:32,549 --> 00:25:30,240

had quoted from

529

00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:32,559

on the air about the weather control i

530

00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:34,000

said oh yeah no problem i'll send you

531

00:25:39,269 --> 00:25:34,559

the link

532

00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:39,279

i go to the page article's gone

533

00:25:45,669 --> 00:25:42,559

it's gone i then

534

00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:45,679

searched it's not

535

00:25:53,669 --> 00:25:49,840

there right on any at any media

536

00:25:55,990 --> 00:25:53,679

on any outlet and i thought to myself

537

00:25:58,230 --> 00:25:56,000

this is a public information situation

538

00:26:00,149 --> 00:25:58,240

we're talking about public funds five

539

00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:00,159

hundred thousand dollars to be paid

540

00:26:05,110 --> 00:26:04,480

uh into for by the city of burbank in

541

00:26:08,230 --> 00:26:05,120

this

542

00:26:09,029 --> 00:26:08,240

weather control stations um in the

543

00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:09,039

foothills

544

00:26:12,230 --> 00:26:10,799

of the mountains san gabriel mountains

545

00:26:13,830 --> 00:26:12,240

san fernando mountains and

546

00:26:15,269 --> 00:26:13,840

in the city of burbank half as san

547

00:26:17,750 --> 00:26:15,279

fernando half as

548

00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:17,760

san gabriel it depends on what side of

549

00:26:20,789 --> 00:26:19,279

the mountains you are on but anyway that

550

00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:20,799

doesn't matter

551
00:26:26,390 --> 00:26:24,000
the articles disappeared

552
00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:26,400
i couldn't find that and i still can't

553
00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:28,159
and i have not

554
00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:30,720
from time to time every six months or so

555
00:26:35,830 --> 00:26:33,200
i'll go and do a general search on this

556
00:26:38,070 --> 00:26:35,840
to see if there's anything else up there

557
00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:38,080
it doesn't exist

558
00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:42,880
so i i was convinced at that time

559
00:26:46,710 --> 00:26:44,960
and this isn't a dane wiggington

560
00:26:50,710 --> 00:26:46,720
chemtrails

561
00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:50,720
uh cloud seeding from airplanes and

562
00:26:53,830 --> 00:26:52,720
things and aluminum in the air and

563
00:26:56,470 --> 00:26:53,840

particulates

564

00:26:57,510 --> 00:26:56,480

some of this is about these are fixed

565

00:27:00,070 --> 00:26:57,520

stations

566

00:27:00,710 --> 00:27:00,080

on the side of the mountain here behind

567

00:27:04,070 --> 00:27:00,720

our

568

00:27:05,590 --> 00:27:04,080

home in studio so

569

00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:05,600

what do we do with that well it

570

00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:07,279

convinced me that

571

00:27:12,149 --> 00:27:09,919

weather manipulation is real the weather

572

00:27:13,990 --> 00:27:12,159

manipulation in the san fernando valley

573

00:27:16,149 --> 00:27:14,000

is real it's something that is there and

574

00:27:18,950 --> 00:27:16,159

it is something that is budgeted

575

00:27:20,710 --> 00:27:18,960

and one thing was leaked to the public

576
00:27:21,510 --> 00:27:20,720
and was presented to the public and then

577
00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:21,520
removed

578
00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:24,640
from the internet

579
00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:26,720
it's got to be going on all over the

580
00:27:30,710 --> 00:27:29,600
place this isn't some isolated situation

581
00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:30,720
in burbank

582
00:27:35,510 --> 00:27:32,640
and going through what we did this

583
00:27:39,110 --> 00:27:35,520
weekend now today

584
00:27:40,549 --> 00:27:39,120
it's nice outside same thing in denver

585
00:27:43,909 --> 00:27:40,559
going on right now

586
00:27:46,710 --> 00:27:43,919
yesterday rita and i went over to

587
00:27:48,310 --> 00:27:46,720
uh rita's brother's home it's their 35th

588
00:27:51,830 --> 00:27:48,320

wedding anniversary

589

00:27:54,470 --> 00:27:51,840

and we went out to uh have a

590

00:27:56,630 --> 00:27:54,480

you know a a get-together or dinner uh

591

00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:56,640

it was maybe a half dozen of us

592

00:28:00,870 --> 00:27:59,760

10 of us we had to eat dinner inside we

593

00:28:02,710 --> 00:28:00,880

couldn't eat out

594

00:28:03,909 --> 00:28:02,720

by the pool which was our plan it was

595

00:28:06,389 --> 00:28:03,919

too hot

596

00:28:07,269 --> 00:28:06,399

we ate dinner inside with the air

597

00:28:09,990 --> 00:28:07,279

conditioning

598

00:28:12,470 --> 00:28:10,000

went outside and at about 10 o'clock

599

00:28:16,230 --> 00:28:12,480

last night a breeze came through

600

00:28:18,149 --> 00:28:16,240

and suddenly it was nice today

601
00:28:20,789 --> 00:28:18,159
it was like yesterday in the last three

602
00:28:23,590 --> 00:28:20,799
days didn't even happen

603
00:28:25,269 --> 00:28:23,600
there's something going on you talked to

604
00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:25,279
the people in denver

605
00:28:31,990 --> 00:28:29,279
that went from 100 denver 101 degrees on

606
00:28:32,710 --> 00:28:32,000
saturday 94 degrees today and it's gonna

607
00:28:37,350 --> 00:28:32,720
snow

608
00:28:40,870 --> 00:28:37,360
tonight i'm just like

609
00:28:43,110 --> 00:28:40,880
there you go weather control

610
00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:43,120
all right tonight i'm your host jimmy

611
00:28:45,750 --> 00:28:44,000
church

612
00:28:48,789 --> 00:28:45,760
this is fade to black tonight peter

613
00:28:49,830 --> 00:28:48,799

davenport is here from the national ufo

614

00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:49,840
reporting center

615

00:28:53,350 --> 00:28:51,360
peter's been doing this for such a long

616

00:28:55,669 --> 00:28:53,360
time i'm a big fan of his

617

00:28:56,870 --> 00:28:55,679
we've all been listening to him on coast

618

00:28:58,789 --> 00:28:56,880
to coast for years

619

00:29:00,789 --> 00:28:58,799
he's back with us he hasn't been out

620

00:29:03,190 --> 00:29:00,799
with us for like five years i didn't

621

00:29:04,870 --> 00:29:03,200
even realize that

622

00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:04,880
done coast with him oh i'll be doing

623

00:29:08,389 --> 00:29:06,720
coast this weekend everybody saturday

624

00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:08,399
night too as well

625

00:29:13,029 --> 00:29:11,200
so i am your host jimmy church follow me

626
00:29:16,230 --> 00:29:13,039
on twitter at j church radio on the game

627
00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:16,240
changer network and kg r a the planet

628
00:29:20,950 --> 00:29:19,120
i'll be right back with peter davenport

629
00:29:22,389 --> 00:29:20,960
kicking off ufo week here on paid to

630
00:29:44,870 --> 00:29:22,399
black right after this short break stay

631
00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:47,029
this is nicole church daughter of you

632
00:29:51,590 --> 00:29:49,279
know who and you're listening to fade to

633
00:29:55,669 --> 00:29:51,600
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

634
00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:55,679
game changer network

635
00:30:02,070 --> 00:29:57,919
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

636
00:30:06,630 --> 00:30:04,310
fate to black will now pause for alien

637
00:30:13,590 --> 00:30:06,640
identification

638
00:30:17,750 --> 00:30:15,830

introducing the game changer blend from

639

00:30:20,149 --> 00:30:17,760

river moon coffee that delivers a

640

00:30:22,549 --> 00:30:20,159

customized blend made specifically

641

00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:22,559

for the fader knots if the game is

642

00:30:26,310 --> 00:30:23,360

rigged

643

00:30:27,430 --> 00:30:26,320

change the game it's a boulder cup with

644

00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:27,440

some bite

645

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:29,760

game changer is the coffee of choice for

646

00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:32,000

those that prefer an organic dark roast

647

00:30:36,630 --> 00:30:33,120

that is slightly

648

00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:36,640

lighter and milder but it's still dark

649

00:30:40,070 --> 00:30:39,200

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

650

00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:40,080

with a rich

651
00:30:44,710 --> 00:30:42,640
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

652
00:30:45,909 --> 00:30:44,720
to perfection for a great coffee to

653
00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:45,919
start your day

654
00:30:51,830 --> 00:30:48,960
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

655
00:30:52,549 --> 00:30:51,840
between artisan small batch roasted to

656
00:30:55,430 --> 00:30:52,559
perfection

657
00:30:57,190 --> 00:30:55,440
usda certified organic all river moon

658
00:30:59,950 --> 00:30:57,200
coffee is freshly roasted

659
00:31:01,590 --> 00:30:59,960
and packaged in the usa just go to

660
00:31:03,750 --> 00:31:01,600
rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

661
00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:03,760
banners over on our site and use the

662
00:31:10,190 --> 00:31:04,480
promo code

663
00:31:14,230 --> 00:31:10,200

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

664

00:31:17,990 --> 00:31:14,240

rivermooncoffee.com go back lee tappy

665

00:31:21,029 --> 00:31:18,000

this is the only way this is

666

00:31:24,549 --> 00:31:21,039

made to black make contact

667

00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:24,559

jgra radio dot com

668

00:31:29,110 --> 00:31:26,240

this is jimmy church of fade to black

669

00:31:30,549 --> 00:31:29,120

and you can get our podcast for just two

670

00:31:32,070 --> 00:31:30,559

dollars per month

671

00:31:34,830 --> 00:31:32,080

all you have to do is click on the

672

00:31:36,950 --> 00:31:34,840

podcast banner over at

673

00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:36,960

jimmychurchradio.com

674

00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:39,600

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

675

00:31:43,190 --> 00:31:40,960

is pushing emotions

676
00:31:44,549 --> 00:31:43,200
which in turn pushes health the wrong

677
00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:44,559
direction do you ever get an ache

678
00:31:48,389 --> 00:31:46,720
because life is uneasy try life change

679
00:31:50,149 --> 00:31:48,399
tea at get the tea.com

680
00:31:51,830 --> 00:31:50,159
life change tea works on your digestive

681
00:31:52,389 --> 00:31:51,840
tract helping to move food through

682
00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:52,399
quicker

683
00:31:56,630 --> 00:31:54,640
and comfortably so your health is spot

684
00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:56,640
on life change team may not help with

685
00:31:59,590 --> 00:31:57,600
world issues

686
00:32:01,909 --> 00:31:59,600
but it will help with your digestive

687
00:32:03,110 --> 00:32:01,919
issues a glass a day helps keep the

688
00:32:06,470 --> 00:32:03,120

intruders away

689

00:32:08,950 --> 00:32:06,480

so change your life today log on to get

690

00:32:11,509 --> 00:32:08,960

the tea dot com that's get the tea

691

00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:11,519

dot com if your health game is off get

692

00:32:15,990 --> 00:32:13,519

on by ordering life change tea

693

00:32:18,389 --> 00:32:16,000

get the tea.com and while you're on our

694

00:32:19,509 --> 00:32:18,399

site look around at the great non-gmo

695

00:32:21,430 --> 00:32:19,519

organic supplements

696

00:32:22,789 --> 00:32:21,440

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

697

00:32:24,549 --> 00:32:22,799

specials page

698

00:32:26,310 --> 00:32:24,559

and see what's for you i've been

699

00:32:28,310 --> 00:32:26,320

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

700

00:32:31,990 --> 00:32:28,320

sure glad for its health benefits

701
00:32:35,909 --> 00:32:32,000
again that's get the tea.com get the tea

702
00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:35,919
dot com the tea that makes you go

703
00:32:48,470 --> 00:32:44,789
fade to black is not

704
00:32:50,070 --> 00:32:48,480
your father's radio show on the game

705
00:32:54,710 --> 00:32:50,080
changer radio network

706
00:32:56,710 --> 00:32:54,720
and kgra the planet

707
00:33:01,269 --> 00:32:56,720
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

708
00:33:04,230 --> 00:33:01,279
you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

709
00:33:22,870 --> 00:33:04,240
what's up i'm chris what up this is

710
00:33:26,470 --> 00:33:25,750
all right welcome back i'm your host

711
00:33:29,750 --> 00:33:26,480
jimmy church

712
00:33:30,950 --> 00:33:29,760
this is fade to black and the game gra

713
00:33:33,750 --> 00:33:30,960

the planet

714

00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:33,760

it's ufo week this week on fade to black

715

00:33:38,310 --> 00:33:35,760

tonight peter davenport tomorrow night

716

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:38,320

alejandro rojas

717

00:33:42,870 --> 00:33:41,120

wednesday night kevin estrella is going

718

00:33:45,110 --> 00:33:42,880

to be here thursday night is fader night

719

00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:45,120

with open lines all night long tonight

720

00:33:49,990 --> 00:33:47,919

our guest is peter davenport and we are

721

00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:50,000

going to discuss the recent new fork

722

00:33:53,590 --> 00:33:52,080

ufo reports that are making headlines

723

00:33:54,950 --> 00:33:53,600

around the world we're going to discuss

724

00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:54,960

the history

725

00:33:58,389 --> 00:33:57,120

of new fork and we're going to also look

726
00:34:01,269 --> 00:33:58,399
at some very

727
00:34:03,029 --> 00:34:01,279
interesting cases that peter has

728
00:34:05,669 --> 00:34:03,039
reported on over the years

729
00:34:07,669 --> 00:34:05,679
he has been the director of the national

730
00:34:11,510 --> 00:34:07,679
ufo reporting center since

731
00:34:12,950 --> 00:34:11,520
check this 1994. in addition to being

732
00:34:15,750 --> 00:34:12,960
the director of the national

733
00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:15,760
ufo reporting center peter served as the

734
00:34:19,829 --> 00:34:17,520
director of investigations for the

735
00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:19,839
washington chapter of the mutual ufo

736
00:34:23,430 --> 00:34:21,359
network mufon

737
00:34:26,389 --> 00:34:23,440
peter has had an active interest in the

738
00:34:29,349 --> 00:34:26,399

ufo phenomenon from his early boyhood

739

00:34:30,310 --> 00:34:29,359

his he experienced his first ufo

740

00:34:32,829 --> 00:34:30,320

sighting over the st

741

00:34:34,550 --> 00:34:32,839

louis municipal airport in the summer of

742

00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:34,560

1954.

743

00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:37,280

and he investigated his first ufo case

744

00:34:42,790 --> 00:34:39,679

during the summer of 1965

745

00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:42,800

in exeter new hampshire peter has been a

746

00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:44,560

witness to several anomalous

747

00:34:47,990 --> 00:34:47,440

events possibly ufo related including a

748

00:34:49,669 --> 00:34:48,000

dramatic

749

00:34:51,430 --> 00:34:49,679

sighting over baja california in

750

00:34:53,430 --> 00:34:51,440

february of 1990

751

00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:53,440

and several nighttime sightings over

752

00:34:58,470 --> 00:34:56,159

washington state during 1992.

753

00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:58,480

he received his bachelor's degrees from

754

00:35:01,030 --> 00:35:00,079

stanford university right here in

755

00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:01,040

california

756

00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:03,359

his graduate education and ms degree

757

00:35:06,550 --> 00:35:05,520

from the university of washington in

758

00:35:08,950 --> 00:35:06,560

seattle

759

00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:08,960

as well as an mba degree in finance and

760

00:35:12,550 --> 00:35:11,040

international business from the graduate

761

00:35:15,829 --> 00:35:12,560

school of business

762

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:15,839

and his website of course is newfork.org

763

00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:16,400

the

764

00:35:19,990 --> 00:35:18,640

links are over at jimmychurchradio.com

765

00:35:21,510 --> 00:35:20,000

i'd like to welcome back

766

00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:21,520

to fade to black the one and only peter

767

00:35:26,230 --> 00:35:23,760

davenport peter how are you

768

00:35:27,990 --> 00:35:26,240

i'm doing well and how nice how exciting

769

00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:28,000

to be back with jimmy church on

770

00:35:31,349 --> 00:35:30,960

down the air this i'm looking forward to

771

00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:31,359

this

772

00:35:35,349 --> 00:35:33,280

yeah i'm i'm really looking forward to

773

00:35:39,589 --> 00:35:35,359

uh peter and

774

00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:39,599

myself and so many millions of people

775

00:35:43,109 --> 00:35:42,640

have looked to you uh for your reporting

776

00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:43,119

and

777

00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:48,880

at uh coast to coast am for so many

778

00:35:53,510 --> 00:35:50,640

years i want to thank you for that

779

00:35:54,710 --> 00:35:53,520

it's a lot of hard work and certainly i

780

00:35:57,270 --> 00:35:54,720

know that you've had your

781

00:35:59,190 --> 00:35:57,280

ups and downs with it too as well i

782

00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:59,200

remember uh

783

00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:00,960

you you're probably going to laugh now i

784

00:36:03,430 --> 00:36:02,800

remember when you were getting crank

785

00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:03,440

called

786

00:36:09,190 --> 00:36:06,480

you remember that remember that era

787

00:36:10,230 --> 00:36:09,200

and uh the frustr that was horrible and

788

00:36:13,109 --> 00:36:10,240

the frustration

789

00:36:14,870 --> 00:36:13,119

because you're just trying to do uh you

790

00:36:17,430 --> 00:36:14,880

know a service

791

00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:17,440

and and people disrupting it but you

792

00:36:19,910 --> 00:36:18,320

know what there's

793

00:36:21,349 --> 00:36:19,920

always somebody out there isn't there

794

00:36:24,390 --> 00:36:21,359

peter there

795

00:36:26,390 --> 00:36:24,400

is it's sad it's it's a

796

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:26,400

sad statement about the state of the

797

00:36:31,190 --> 00:36:27,920

united states

798

00:36:33,510 --> 00:36:31,200

i i took between i can tell you the date

799

00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:33,520

when the prank call started it was the

800

00:36:40,230 --> 00:36:36,960

27th of august 2017

801
00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:40,240
and i've taken probably

802
00:36:47,349 --> 00:36:44,079
60 000 crank calls since then oh that is

803
00:36:50,950 --> 00:36:47,359
crazy on some days it's

804
00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:50,960
tapered off fortunately but some days

805
00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:54,000
typically between 80 and 95 percent

806
00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:57,599
of the calls were prank calls from young

807
00:37:02,230 --> 00:37:00,720
rude impudent american kids yeah and you

808
00:37:04,470 --> 00:37:02,240
know and the thing is

809
00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:04,480
is you have to take the calls because

810
00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:07,119
the next call could be the one

811
00:37:12,950 --> 00:37:10,240
right and you just don't know yeah

812
00:37:17,430 --> 00:37:12,960
yeah uh trying to reason with these kids

813
00:37:22,870 --> 00:37:19,990

it's highly unsettling to me yeah i know

814

00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:22,880

i know i know and and i'm a dad

815

00:37:28,950 --> 00:37:26,320

and i totally get it man i really do

816

00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:28,960

and and here's the thing here's the

817

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:30,160

thing peter

818

00:37:33,670 --> 00:37:32,960

is that all of us and this includes

819

00:37:35,750 --> 00:37:33,680

myself

820

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:35,760

and everybody that's listening to this

821

00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:37,040

show tonight and

822

00:37:43,750 --> 00:37:40,320

over a coast too as well is that

823

00:37:46,710 --> 00:37:43,760

something personal has brought them

824

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:46,720

into this community and they are on a

825

00:37:49,829 --> 00:37:48,000

quest for answers

826

00:37:52,150 --> 00:37:49,839

and for truth and they want to

827

00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:52,160

communicate and meet others

828

00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:55,280

we've all got our stories don't we

829

00:38:02,230 --> 00:37:59,119

and we sure do yeah and you you

830

00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:02,240

i want you to go let's let's go back

831

00:38:06,870 --> 00:38:05,280

uh to uh your first sighting that you

832

00:38:09,829 --> 00:38:06,880

had when when you were a kid

833

00:38:10,790 --> 00:38:09,839

because i think that's the one that that

834

00:38:13,829 --> 00:38:10,800

always

835

00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:13,839

you know separates from everything else

836

00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:15,440

it's the one that you probably

837

00:38:18,630 --> 00:38:17,680

remember the most take us back what

838

00:38:22,870 --> 00:38:18,640

happened

839

00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:22,880

yeah well it was i believe 1954

840

00:38:29,589 --> 00:38:26,079

although i'm not absolutely sure of the

841

00:38:32,310 --> 00:38:29,599

of the year i say 1954 because

842

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:32,320

i was in a 53 studebaker and we had just

843

00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:38,630

and my father who worked at the st louis

844

00:38:43,510 --> 00:38:40,320

airport lambert field

845

00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:43,520

had to work one evening and

846

00:38:47,670 --> 00:38:46,079

the four of us my father mother my older

847

00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:47,680

brother and i

848

00:38:51,589 --> 00:38:49,839

drove out to the airport we dropped my

849

00:38:52,950 --> 00:38:51,599

father off on the north side of the

850

00:38:54,950 --> 00:38:52,960

airport

851
00:38:56,550 --> 00:38:54,960
the three of us drove around to the

852
00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:56,560
south side

853
00:39:02,230 --> 00:39:00,000
to attend a drive-in theater a movie at

854
00:39:05,190 --> 00:39:02,240
a drive-in theater airway heights

855
00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:05,200
movie theater it was very popular back

856
00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:07,440
in the 50s

857
00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:09,920
and while we were watching a movie it

858
00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:10,640
was dark

859
00:39:14,069 --> 00:39:13,280
it was late at night this is about july

860
00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:14,079
or august

861
00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:18,720
of 1954 a disturbance started brewing in

862
00:39:21,589 --> 00:39:19,680
the theater

863
00:39:24,230 --> 00:39:21,599

we didn't know what was going on whether

864

00:39:27,589 --> 00:39:24,240

it was a fight or a fire or

865

00:39:29,829 --> 00:39:27,599

some kind of emergency situation

866

00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:29,839

and people were walking in front of our

867

00:39:34,710 --> 00:39:32,560

car looking up to my right

868

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:34,720

i look out the right hand passenger

869

00:39:38,630 --> 00:39:36,240

window

870

00:39:39,990 --> 00:39:38,640

and there was the most crazy thing i've

871

00:39:43,109 --> 00:39:40,000

ever seen in my life

872

00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:43,119

it was the shape of a

873

00:39:47,430 --> 00:39:46,160

english rugby ball sort of generally the

874

00:39:50,550 --> 00:39:47,440

shape of a

875

00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:50,560

american football but with blunt ends it

876
00:39:53,829 --> 00:39:52,000
was blood red

877
00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:53,839
and it was so bright you didn't want to

878
00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:56,960
look at it and

879
00:40:01,430 --> 00:39:59,119
to provide a little background my father

880
00:40:03,349 --> 00:40:01,440
worked in the airline industry for 41

881
00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:03,359
years

882
00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:06,720
and in the course of his employment i

883
00:40:10,150 --> 00:40:08,480
picked up a great deal of knowledge

884
00:40:13,349 --> 00:40:10,160
about aircraft i

885
00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:13,359
as a kid i prided myself to be able to

886
00:40:21,510 --> 00:40:17,920
spot and identify any aircraft

887
00:40:22,870 --> 00:40:21,520
and i knew that was not a terrestrial

888
00:40:25,270 --> 00:40:22,880

aircraft

889

00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:25,280

i'm not sure i'd ever heard the term ufo

890

00:40:29,670 --> 00:40:26,640

by that point

891

00:40:33,030 --> 00:40:29,680

though and suddenly

892

00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:33,040

after just a few seconds of hovering

893

00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:35,839

uh off to our right it accelerated it

894

00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:37,280

shot up in the sky it

895

00:40:43,109 --> 00:40:40,160

dropped down again and disappeared

896

00:40:45,589 --> 00:40:43,119

behind mcdonald aircraft corporation

897

00:40:47,670 --> 00:40:45,599

i don't think i saw that object for more

898

00:40:50,870 --> 00:40:47,680

than 10 seconds jimmy

899

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:50,880

and it determined the future that my

900

00:40:53,990 --> 00:40:52,960

life would take the future path i would

901
00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:54,000
take

902
00:41:01,750 --> 00:40:58,640
it was a very profound event in my life

903
00:41:04,230 --> 00:41:01,760
what did your dad have to say about it

904
00:41:05,270 --> 00:41:04,240
well he was a little upset by it he it

905
00:41:08,230 --> 00:41:05,280
turns out that

906
00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:08,240
he had finished work he was in the

907
00:41:13,349 --> 00:41:10,160
control tower which was on the north

908
00:41:15,670 --> 00:41:13,359
side of the airport back in those days

909
00:41:17,270 --> 00:41:15,680
and it was the first thing out of his

910
00:41:20,309 --> 00:41:17,280
mouth when we picked him up

911
00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:20,319
he was babbling about it

912
00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:23,119
and we talked about it as a family all

913
00:41:28,230 --> 00:41:23,760

the way home

914

00:41:31,750 --> 00:41:28,240

five miles home and

915

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:31,760

after that one experience he did not

916

00:41:37,349 --> 00:41:35,440

care to talk about ufos and

917

00:41:38,550 --> 00:41:37,359

he saw it with a binocular set of

918

00:41:41,589 --> 00:41:38,560

binoculars

919

00:41:44,470 --> 00:41:41,599

as did all the men in the tower with him

920

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:44,480

and they couldn't figure out what it was

921

00:41:47,670 --> 00:41:45,359

so

922

00:41:48,950 --> 00:41:47,680

it was not a terrestrial aircraft of

923

00:41:52,790 --> 00:41:48,960

that i'm quite

924

00:41:55,750 --> 00:41:52,800

certain there's one uh manic event

925

00:41:58,230 --> 00:41:55,760

yeah and you bring up you bring up one

926
00:42:01,349 --> 00:41:58,240
of the most solid points

927
00:42:03,109 --> 00:42:01,359
that we men bring up

928
00:42:04,470 --> 00:42:03,119
constantly i can't say the same thing

929
00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:04,480
for women

930
00:42:10,230 --> 00:42:08,160
but men when we are when we are young

931
00:42:13,510 --> 00:42:10,240
when we're boys

932
00:42:16,950 --> 00:42:13,520
we take pride in knowing our

933
00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:16,960
aircraft right yeah it's just the way

934
00:42:21,030 --> 00:42:18,480
that it is

935
00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:21,040
and and it you know it's books it's

936
00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:23,359
magazines it's getting excited when you

937
00:42:26,870 --> 00:42:25,680
see one in person and flying over a head

938
00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:26,880

oh that's a

939

00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:29,040

blah blah blah and it doesn't matter if

940

00:42:34,990 --> 00:42:31,440

it's airlines you know commercial

941

00:42:39,589 --> 00:42:35,000

uh passenger jets air force uh

942

00:42:41,750 --> 00:42:39,599

helicopters rock we take pride in that

943

00:42:43,270 --> 00:42:41,760

and when we see something that isn't

944

00:42:46,710 --> 00:42:43,280

part of the inventory

945

00:42:48,950 --> 00:42:46,720

in our brain that is when we take

946

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:48,960

note right we know what we can take off

947

00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:50,880

the checklist immediately

948

00:42:54,390 --> 00:42:53,280

and it's something that is part of a

949

00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:54,400

boy's dna

950

00:43:00,790 --> 00:42:57,680

isn't it yeah you've summarized it

951
00:43:01,349 --> 00:43:00,800
really well i to this day if i'm out

952
00:43:03,270 --> 00:43:01,359
walking

953
00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:03,280
or outdoors for any reason and an

954
00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:05,440
airplane passes overhead

955
00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:07,760
it's almost irresistible to stop what

956
00:43:10,710 --> 00:43:08,640
i'm doing

957
00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:10,720
and look up and try to identify the

958
00:43:15,270 --> 00:43:12,079
plane or the

959
00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:15,280
carrier that's flying it it's it's

960
00:43:18,390 --> 00:43:15,839
almost

961
00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:18,400
organic i agree with your assessment yes

962
00:43:25,510 --> 00:43:18,880
and

963
00:43:26,390 --> 00:43:25,520

too right i think i i think i can outdo

964

00:43:29,670 --> 00:43:26,400

you peter

965

00:43:30,790 --> 00:43:29,680

right it's part of our dna it's what we

966

00:43:33,990 --> 00:43:30,800

do

967

00:43:36,230 --> 00:43:34,000

and and that's when when it comes to

968

00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:36,240

ufo sightings and seeing something in

969

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:37,440

the air

970

00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:40,800

uh that you can't explain that

971

00:43:47,430 --> 00:43:43,760

is we have to i i think that that

972

00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:47,440

testimony that kind of eyewitness report

973

00:43:52,790 --> 00:43:50,400

is is just as valid as anything else out

974

00:43:55,910 --> 00:43:52,800

there because we know what it's not

975

00:44:00,950 --> 00:43:59,109

yeah i agree it's just like cars you see

976

00:44:03,349 --> 00:44:00,960

a fancy car in the road

977

00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:03,359

you gotta look at it but you gotta try

978

00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:04,480

to identify it

979

00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:07,200

that's exactly the way i was even at the

980

00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:08,000

age of

981

00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:10,640

six and a half years that's that was my

982

00:44:16,790 --> 00:44:12,000

nature

983

00:44:21,030 --> 00:44:16,800

now when when when when 1995

984

00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:21,040

came along and the idea for new fork

985

00:44:26,030 --> 00:44:22,800

that's one thing okay we're going to

986

00:44:28,950 --> 00:44:26,040

discuss that but by the time

987

00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:28,960

1995 came around

988

00:44:34,710 --> 00:44:32,400

were you just full on was it mufon

989

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:34,720

was it research was it investigating was

990

00:44:38,069 --> 00:44:36,640

it the books and the videos and the

991

00:44:41,190 --> 00:44:38,079

documentaries

992

00:44:42,790 --> 00:44:41,200

uh were you fully engaged in the ufo

993

00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:42,800

phenomenon

994

00:44:47,430 --> 00:44:45,599

yeah i was director of investigations

995

00:44:50,870 --> 00:44:47,440

for as you mentioned during

996

00:44:53,670 --> 00:44:50,880

your very nice introduction of me i was

997

00:44:57,190 --> 00:44:53,680

director of investigations for the

998

00:45:01,030 --> 00:44:57,200

washington state chapter of mufon

999

00:45:04,069 --> 00:45:01,040

from 1993 to 95

1000

00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:04,079

and i was

1001
00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:06,400
keenly interested though in the ufo

1002
00:45:11,190 --> 00:45:07,680
phenomenon

1003
00:45:13,430 --> 00:45:11,200
even back in the 50s and 60s again

1004
00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:13,440
after that sighting of that red object

1005
00:45:17,750 --> 00:45:14,400
over the

1006
00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:17,760
st louis airport i was hooked

1007
00:45:23,190 --> 00:45:20,160
and the first book i had was anatomy of

1008
00:45:25,430 --> 00:45:23,200
a phenomenon by jacques wallach

1009
00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:25,440
father recognized my interest in the

1010
00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:27,520
subject of ufos

1011
00:45:30,710 --> 00:45:30,240
and he bought he saw a copy of that on

1012
00:45:33,990 --> 00:45:30,720
the

1013
00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:34,000

bookshelf and he bought it and i just

1014

00:45:43,030 --> 00:45:38,240

consumed it in a matter of a couple days

1015

00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:43,040

but it's a an all-encompassing

1016

00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:46,720

uh all-absorbing passion i've i'm afraid

1017

00:45:50,470 --> 00:45:47,760

with me

1018

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:50,480

and until the question of what these

1019

00:45:55,670 --> 00:45:51,520

ufos are

1020

00:46:00,790 --> 00:45:57,349

can we talk about jack valet for a

1021

00:46:03,430 --> 00:46:00,800

second uh absolutely jacques

1022

00:46:04,230 --> 00:46:03,440

is going to be my guest i'm leaking this

1023

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:04,240

out now

1024

00:46:10,870 --> 00:46:07,520

uh but he's going to be my guest this

1025

00:46:14,150 --> 00:46:10,880

saturday on coast to coast and jacques

1026

00:46:16,630 --> 00:46:14,160

a lot like yourself and others

1027

00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:16,640

that i've had so much respect for over

1028

00:46:20,710 --> 00:46:18,480

the years that you know i've been into

1029

00:46:23,750 --> 00:46:20,720

this now for 40 years myself

1030

00:46:27,990 --> 00:46:23,760

that i'm able to interview and

1031

00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:28,000

jacques valet for for this community has

1032

00:46:34,390 --> 00:46:31,680

been a game changer and when you go

1033

00:46:36,390 --> 00:46:34,400

and you're reading jacques books versus

1034

00:46:39,670 --> 00:46:36,400

what people are seeing in the air

1035

00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:39,680

in the skies and like yourself right the

1036

00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:41,040

things that you are seeing too

1037

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:45,760

as well um jacques seems to me

1038

00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:48,079

i've said this to him by the way peter

1039

00:46:54,829 --> 00:46:50,640

seems to me that he knows something

1040

00:46:58,550 --> 00:46:54,839

there is something there about jacques

1041

00:47:01,430 --> 00:46:58,560

that uh is is a confirmation of things

1042

00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:01,440

but it may not be what we think it is

1043

00:47:08,309 --> 00:47:07,109

it's quite possible i i would love to

1044

00:47:11,589 --> 00:47:08,319

meet him someday and

1045

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:11,599

sit down and chat i'm quite surprised

1046

00:47:15,589 --> 00:47:13,040

that he has

1047

00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:15,599

more or less abandoned the et theory

1048

00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:16,160

because

1049

00:47:20,069 --> 00:47:18,480

from my vantage point after having

1050

00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:20,079

accumulated

1051
00:47:24,069 --> 00:47:22,079
somewhere between a quarter million and

1052
00:47:27,829 --> 00:47:24,079
a half a million reports

1053
00:47:30,470 --> 00:47:27,839
eyewitness reports it seems

1054
00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:30,480
logical to me to conclude that we are

1055
00:47:35,589 --> 00:47:32,960
dealing with intelligent creatures

1056
00:47:37,670 --> 00:47:35,599
who built very technologically

1057
00:47:39,670 --> 00:47:37,680
sophisticated craft

1058
00:47:42,309 --> 00:47:39,680
and they're visiting us on a regular

1059
00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:42,319
basis jacques seems to have migrated

1060
00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:43,359
from that

1061
00:47:48,390 --> 00:47:46,240
original position to something i haven't

1062
00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:48,400
read all of his books but

1063
00:47:52,549 --> 00:47:50,480

he seems to be taking a different

1064

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:52,559

approach to the problem than though

1065

00:47:58,470 --> 00:47:55,680

well i think that his

1066

00:48:00,309 --> 00:47:58,480

suggestions and i want to stay on

1067

00:48:03,030 --> 00:48:00,319

exactly your point

1068

00:48:03,990 --> 00:48:03,040

okay because you make a a great point

1069

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:04,000

here

1070

00:48:11,630 --> 00:48:08,400

is that jacques is definitely

1071

00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:11,640

leaning towards an um an

1072

00:48:18,069 --> 00:48:14,800

interdimensional phenomenon

1073

00:48:22,309 --> 00:48:18,079

that it may not be as physical as

1074

00:48:24,950 --> 00:48:22,319

we think but this is this is my point

1075

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:24,960

he there must be thousands of different

1076

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:25,920

civilizations

1077

00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:29,200

visiting this planet it's not just one

1078

00:48:34,230 --> 00:48:33,280

craft or or et from one planet or one

1079

00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:34,240

star system

1080

00:48:38,069 --> 00:48:37,040

there are trillions of those so there

1081

00:48:41,190 --> 00:48:38,079

might there must be

1082

00:48:44,710 --> 00:48:41,200

thousands of so jacques

1083

00:48:49,030 --> 00:48:44,720

jacques view is jacques experience

1084

00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:49,040

and jock's research of just one type

1085

00:48:56,230 --> 00:48:52,720

there's so many peter you've you've done

1086

00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:56,240

uh report after report after report of

1087

00:49:02,870 --> 00:48:59,680

craft that don't resemble each other

1088

00:49:03,990 --> 00:49:02,880

right i mean it's it's it's it's one of

1089

00:49:06,309 --> 00:49:04,000

those things where

1090

00:49:08,309 --> 00:49:06,319

it's got to be thousands of different

1091

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:08,319

civilizations right

1092

00:49:12,390 --> 00:49:11,119

yeah i think in the final analysis when

1093

00:49:14,870 --> 00:49:12,400

we know

1094

00:49:15,990 --> 00:49:14,880

everything about our galaxy and realize

1095

00:49:19,270 --> 00:49:16,000

how ubiquitous

1096

00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:19,280

life may be we will realize that we're

1097

00:49:23,430 --> 00:49:20,880

dealing with

1098

00:49:26,549 --> 00:49:23,440

millions of centers of not just life but

1099

00:49:28,950 --> 00:49:26,559

of intelligent life

1100

00:49:29,670 --> 00:49:28,960

that's my suspicion it's just a numbers

1101

00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:29,680

game

1102

00:49:35,190 --> 00:49:33,280

yeah yeah why i keep working hoping that

1103

00:49:37,190 --> 00:49:35,200

one of these reports will give me the

1104

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:37,200

answer to that question

1105

00:49:40,710 --> 00:49:39,520

and when we come back after the break i

1106

00:49:42,870 --> 00:49:40,720

do want to talk about

1107

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:42,880

uh specifically what's going on this

1108

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:45,280

year and how the reports have changed

1109

00:49:49,910 --> 00:49:46,640

over the years

1110

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:49,920

but now now let's go back to 1995.

1111

00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:53,040

um was the creation of

1112

00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:56,880

of new fork out of uh national

1113

00:50:01,030 --> 00:49:58,720

ufo reporting center was that out of

1114

00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:01,040

necessity

1115

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:04,400

well i actually did not found it and

1116

00:50:07,990 --> 00:50:06,559

it was a gentleman whose name was robert

1117

00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:08,000

j gribble

1118

00:50:11,510 --> 00:50:10,720

who was a member of the board on mufon

1119

00:50:14,150 --> 00:50:11,520

who

1120

00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:14,160

founded the national ufo reporting

1121

00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:17,440

center in october of 74.

1122

00:50:23,510 --> 00:50:20,480

and he argued that what we needed was a

1123

00:50:26,230 --> 00:50:23,520

facility where we could draw all

1124

00:50:27,190 --> 00:50:26,240

or most of the reports to one facility

1125

00:50:29,670 --> 00:50:27,200

where

1126

00:50:30,230 --> 00:50:29,680

we could collect the data preserve the

1127

00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:30,240

data

1128

00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:36,079

reports and that was the beginning of

1129

00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:36,960

the national

1130

00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:40,400

ufo reporting center ironically

1131

00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:42,240

and i've often wondered about this jimmy

1132

00:50:47,190 --> 00:50:44,160

i arrived in seattle

1133

00:50:49,990 --> 00:50:47,200

just the month before he created the

1134

00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:50,000

bob created the national ufo reporting

1135

00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:50,720

center

1136

00:50:55,829 --> 00:50:52,400

i've often wondered whether there is

1137

00:50:59,670 --> 00:50:55,839

some kind of significant

1138

00:51:03,349 --> 00:50:59,680

significance to that fact but

1139

00:51:06,829 --> 00:51:03,359

he ran it and he ran it marvelously well

1140

00:51:09,109 --> 00:51:06,839

for 20 years and one night in july of

1141

00:51:11,829 --> 00:51:09,119

1994 i was talking to

1142

00:51:13,349 --> 00:51:11,839

one of the members of washington mufon

1143

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:13,359

and he said did you know

1144

00:51:19,510 --> 00:51:16,559

peter that bob gribble is considering

1145

00:51:21,910 --> 00:51:19,520

shutting down the hotline and i thought

1146

00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:21,920

that would be a terrible blow to ufology

1147

00:51:25,910 --> 00:51:22,960

because

1148

00:51:27,510 --> 00:51:25,920

he did reports at the mufon meetings and

1149

00:51:30,710 --> 00:51:27,520

he was getting some terrific

1150

00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:30,720

data so i made the mistake

1151
00:51:35,670 --> 00:51:33,520
and you'll see why i say mistake of

1152
00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:35,680
calling bob gribble that was my next

1153
00:51:39,109 --> 00:51:36,160
call

1154
00:51:40,790 --> 00:51:39,119
that friday night and i chatted with him

1155
00:51:43,990 --> 00:51:40,800
and i told him that

1156
00:51:46,390 --> 00:51:44,000
i would be perfectly willing to help

1157
00:51:47,829 --> 00:51:46,400
with his effort to take some of the load

1158
00:51:50,950 --> 00:51:47,839
off of his shoulders

1159
00:51:52,870 --> 00:51:50,960
to prevent any burnout

1160
00:51:54,150 --> 00:51:52,880
and before i knew it he said peter it's

1161
00:51:56,390 --> 00:51:54,160
yours

1162
00:51:58,790 --> 00:51:56,400
and from that point forward my life has

1163
00:52:01,829 --> 00:51:58,800

not been the same as it would have been

1164

00:52:02,870 --> 00:52:01,839

if i had not become a full-time operator

1165

00:52:06,150 --> 00:52:02,880

of the national

1166

00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:06,160

ufo reporting center how do you fund

1167

00:52:12,790 --> 00:52:09,440

how do you fund things

1168

00:52:15,910 --> 00:52:12,800

well through minor donations and

1169

00:52:19,270 --> 00:52:15,920

honoraria and most of all out of my

1170

00:52:21,510 --> 00:52:19,280

savings account and

1171

00:52:22,870 --> 00:52:21,520

i'm considering changing that here in

1172

00:52:25,910 --> 00:52:22,880

the near future

1173

00:52:27,910 --> 00:52:25,920

and putting a contribution button on my

1174

00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:27,920

website so people can

1175

00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:30,240

chip in five bucks every few months or

1176

00:52:35,270 --> 00:52:31,359

so

1177

00:52:37,990 --> 00:52:35,280

but i avoided that initially because i

1178

00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:38,000

didn't want anybody thinking that i was

1179

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:41,760

doing this work for the money because

1180

00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:44,960

if we're being visited by ufos

1181

00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:48,720

and their presumed occupants

1182

00:52:52,710 --> 00:52:51,599

that is a subject of such tremendous

1183

00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:52,720

importance

1184

00:53:00,069 --> 00:52:56,400

it transcends any question of the

1185

00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:00,079

importance of monetary gain

1186

00:53:05,190 --> 00:53:04,160

from it so yeah and it's not monetary

1187

00:53:07,030 --> 00:53:05,200

gain

1188

00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:07,040

you know and i think everybody would

1189

00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:08,480

understand that because i'm

1190

00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:11,520

i'm asking because uh every time i have

1191

00:53:15,109 --> 00:53:12,720

gone

1192

00:53:16,790 --> 00:53:15,119

uh to the new fork website i always took

1193

00:53:18,549 --> 00:53:16,800

note of that there isn't a donation

1194

00:53:19,270 --> 00:53:18,559

button here there isn't a membership

1195

00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:19,280

button

1196

00:53:27,510 --> 00:53:25,680

how there's no advertising on the page

1197

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:27,520

you know so how are you how are you

1198

00:53:31,430 --> 00:53:29,280

funding it and

1199

00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:31,440

to say that you're doing this for the

1200

00:53:36,230 --> 00:53:33,119

spirit and the love of the game

1201

00:53:37,990 --> 00:53:36,240

well that says it all peter

1202

00:53:40,829 --> 00:53:38,000

yeah well that's that's what i've been

1203

00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:40,839

doing for the last 26 years and

1204

00:53:48,150 --> 00:53:44,319

i think it's time for me to change that

1205

00:53:50,710 --> 00:53:48,160

and start having inviting people to

1206

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:50,720

help with the finances of the operation

1207

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:51,760

well the second

1208

00:53:57,990 --> 00:53:54,960

that you add that button let us know

1209

00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:58,000

right let us know man i'll

1210

00:54:01,990 --> 00:53:59,599

i'll i'll get it out there on social

1211

00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:02,000

media and and you'll be able to relax

1212

00:54:05,190 --> 00:54:03,839

a little bit and and wonder why you

1213

00:54:07,990 --> 00:54:05,200

didn't do it earlier

1214

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:08,000

so you're probably right there but

1215

00:54:10,230 --> 00:54:08,480

another

1216

00:54:12,549 --> 00:54:10,240

comment about bob gribble i can't say

1217

00:54:17,030 --> 00:54:12,559

enough good things about him and what

1218

00:54:20,710 --> 00:54:17,040

what he did for ufology he

1219

00:54:24,150 --> 00:54:20,720

printed had printed some blaze orange

1220

00:54:26,470 --> 00:54:24,160

stickers that give the

1221

00:54:28,150 --> 00:54:26,480

telephone number and this is before

1222

00:54:29,829 --> 00:54:28,160

website so it doesn't include the

1223

00:54:32,790 --> 00:54:29,839

website address

1224

00:54:33,910 --> 00:54:32,800

but he had four or five thousand of

1225

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:33,920

those stickers

1226

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:37,280

printed up and he sent out a letter

1227

00:54:41,910 --> 00:54:40,400

to the sheriff's office of every county

1228

00:54:44,470 --> 00:54:41,920

and parish

1229

00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:44,480

in the united states to introduce them

1230

00:54:51,990 --> 00:54:46,160

to his

1231

00:54:53,910 --> 00:54:52,000

direct any callers who claim to have

1232

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:53,920

seen the ufo

1233

00:55:00,069 --> 00:54:57,440

to the hotline number which is

1234

00:55:00,950 --> 00:55:00,079

it's been the same for 46 years next

1235

00:55:04,470 --> 00:55:00,960

month

1236

00:55:06,710 --> 00:55:04,480

it's area code 206 722

1237

00:55:08,789 --> 00:55:06,720

3000. we've had that number in

1238

00:55:11,910 --> 00:55:08,799

continuous operation

1239

00:55:14,309 --> 00:55:11,920

since october of 1974.

1240

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:14,319

now um we're going to take a break here

1241

00:55:19,109 --> 00:55:15,599

in a couple of minutes but

1242

00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:19,119

let me ask you this

1243

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:22,400

what was the out of out of the

1244

00:55:26,870 --> 00:55:24,240

hundreds of thousands of reports and

1245

00:55:30,309 --> 00:55:26,880

phone calls what's the one

1246

00:55:34,150 --> 00:55:30,319

what what's the one phone call that that

1247

00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:34,160

you think of first

1248

00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:36,240

the phoenix lights case is the biggest

1249

00:55:40,549 --> 00:55:37,280

case that

1250

00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:40,559

i think ufology has seen in 70 years

1251
00:55:47,349 --> 00:55:44,559
i always think of the the

1252
00:55:47,750 --> 00:55:47,359
phoenix lights event the a lot of people

1253
00:55:50,470 --> 00:55:47,760
don't

1254
00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:50,480
recognize just how dramatic it was one

1255
00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:52,799
of the objects that hovered

1256
00:55:57,670 --> 00:55:55,680
over indian school road and 7th avenue

1257
00:56:00,390 --> 00:55:57,680
for five minutes

1258
00:56:01,990 --> 00:56:00,400
was 9000 feet above ground level at the

1259
00:56:05,589 --> 00:56:02,000
time it subtended an arc

1260
00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:05,599
of about 135 degrees people estimated on

1261
00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:06,480
the ground

1262
00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:09,760
that translates to a ship that was eight

1263
00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:12,559

and a quarter miles wide from wing tip

1264

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:14,160

to wingtip

1265

00:56:17,990 --> 00:56:16,720

so that's that's the first case that

1266

00:56:22,710 --> 00:56:18,000

comes to mind

1267

00:56:25,349 --> 00:56:22,720

i feel that question

1268

00:56:27,670 --> 00:56:25,359

it's a call i took from a gentleman in

1269

00:56:32,309 --> 00:56:27,680

my home city of seattle

1270

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:32,319

back in the year or about 2000 or so

1271

00:56:36,230 --> 00:56:34,319

he talked about an incident he

1272

00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:36,240

experienced up in

1273

00:56:43,829 --> 00:56:40,480

klutner alaska just east of anchorage

1274

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:43,839

he and a fellow friend of his both of

1275

00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:44,640

them

1276

00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:48,000

teenagers 18 19 years of age

1277

00:56:54,150 --> 00:56:51,119

they worked in the ccc camp up there

1278

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:54,160

during the depression they

1279

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:58,720

hitchhiked from their camp into

1280

00:57:02,069 --> 00:57:01,200

anchorage one night and they ran into a

1281

00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:02,079

saucer

1282

00:57:07,190 --> 00:57:04,240

and he described it in great detail

1283

00:57:11,510 --> 00:57:07,200

during a long telephone conversation

1284

00:57:15,109 --> 00:57:11,520

but that one that was of course 1936

1285

00:57:19,990 --> 00:57:17,910

people started talking about ufos before

1286

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:20,000

roswell of course

1287

00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:23,520

and that was a very dramatic one

1288

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:26,000

i'll tell you a really funny little side

1289

00:57:32,150 --> 00:57:28,960

note about the phoenix lights case

1290

00:57:35,750 --> 00:57:32,160

is i was in phoenix that night

1291

00:57:39,910 --> 00:57:35,760

and i was in phoenix all week and i got

1292

00:57:41,270 --> 00:57:39,920

back uh now okay i was outside i was at

1293

00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:41,280

the hard rock

1294

00:57:46,309 --> 00:57:44,400

uh cafe and i was at a record release

1295

00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:46,319

party for a band

1296

00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:49,200

and uh and we were all out on the patio

1297

00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:49,839

it was

1298

00:57:53,349 --> 00:57:52,240

a few hundred people uh at this record

1299

00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:53,359

release party

1300

00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:55,520

so anyway i i get back home uh to

1301

00:57:59,910 --> 00:57:57,040

burbank sherman oaks

1302

00:58:00,870 --> 00:57:59,920

the next night friday i i get in i turn

1303

00:58:03,670 --> 00:58:00,880

on the tv

1304

00:58:05,430 --> 00:58:03,680

it's on the local news and i'm you know

1305

00:58:06,309 --> 00:58:05,440

just doing my stuff and turning on the

1306

00:58:10,390 --> 00:58:06,319

lights and

1307

00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:10,400

and i hear from the tv a ufo sighting

1308

00:58:16,150 --> 00:58:12,319

last night in the city of phoenix

1309

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:16,160

right and i spin around and i'm watching

1310

00:58:20,230 --> 00:58:16,480

this

1311

00:58:24,470 --> 00:58:20,240

on tv and i'm thinking to myself peter

1312

00:58:27,589 --> 00:58:24,480

i can't believe it i was there

1313

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:27,599

and i didn't look up none of us did

1314

00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:30,480

none of us did uh none of this uh i was

1315

00:58:37,510 --> 00:58:30,880

uh

1316

00:58:40,549 --> 00:58:37,520

nobody nobody saw i didn't see it i

1317

00:58:43,990 --> 00:58:40,559

i was so upset with myself

1318

00:58:46,549 --> 00:58:44,000

um and and to this day to this day i i

1319

00:58:49,270 --> 00:58:46,559

just regret it it happened on a thursday

1320

00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:49,280

and i flew home on friday oh by the way

1321

00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:50,480

peter

1322

00:58:56,150 --> 00:58:54,160

you look up you google you google how to

1323

00:58:59,990 --> 00:58:56,160

report a ufo

1324

00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:00,000

sighting new fork that's your number one

1325

00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:02,720

google search that's what pops up first

1326
00:59:10,630 --> 00:59:08,630
you're at the top let's take our break

1327
00:59:12,470 --> 00:59:10,640
right here this is fade to black i'm

1328
00:59:15,109 --> 00:59:12,480
yours jimmy church tonight

1329
00:59:17,670 --> 00:59:15,119
peter davenport the director of the

1330
00:59:19,430 --> 00:59:17,680
national ufo reporting center

1331
00:59:21,670 --> 00:59:19,440
more with peter after this short break

1332
00:59:24,309 --> 00:59:21,680
it's night one of ufo week which is

1333
00:59:25,990 --> 00:59:24,319
every week on fade to black by the way

1334
00:59:26,789 --> 00:59:26,000
peter davenport i'll be right back after

1335
00:59:51,829 --> 00:59:26,799
this short break

1336
00:59:56,390 --> 00:59:54,069
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1337
01:00:01,349 --> 00:59:56,400
on the game changer radio network

1338
01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:01,359

and kgra the global radio alliance

1339

01:00:04,950 --> 01:00:03,920

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1340

01:00:09,349 --> 01:00:04,960

station

1341

01:00:11,349 --> 01:00:09,359

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1342

01:00:12,950 --> 01:00:11,359

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1343

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:12,960

best-selling author and the founder of

1344

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,640

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1345

01:00:18,549 --> 01:00:16,319

together with my team we have built a

1346

01:00:20,150 --> 01:00:18,559

all new contest streaming tv platform

1347

01:00:20,710 --> 01:00:20,160

designed with every family member in

1348

01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:20,720

mind

1349

01:00:23,910 --> 01:00:22,240

if you have ever wanted to travel the

1350

01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:23,920

world and attend lectures and workshops

1351
01:00:25,990 --> 01:00:25,359
from your favorite speakers but weren't

1352
01:00:28,710 --> 01:00:26,000
able to

1353
01:00:29,349 --> 01:00:28,720
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1354
01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:29,359
tv

1355
01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:31,040
there are dozens of workshops and

1356
01:00:34,950 --> 01:00:32,880
lectures from speakers you know and love

1357
01:00:36,870 --> 01:00:34,960
we have also included amazing categories

1358
01:00:38,710 --> 01:00:36,880
to assure that your consciousness is

1359
01:00:39,349 --> 01:00:38,720
entertained and elevating on a daily

1360
01:00:41,430 --> 01:00:39,359
basis

1361
01:00:42,630 --> 01:00:41,440
amazing interviews ancient history

1362
01:00:44,630 --> 01:00:42,640
ascension knowledge

1363
01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:44,640

wisdom teachings documentaries

1364

01:00:48,069 --> 01:00:45,839

conspiracies

1365

01:00:49,990 --> 01:00:48,079

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1366

01:00:52,150 --> 01:00:50,000

cooking meditations finance

1367

01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:52,160

yoga and so much more to start your free

1368

01:00:56,230 --> 01:00:54,480

trial on any mobile device or computer

1369

01:00:58,789 --> 01:00:56,240

serve to forbidden knowledge

1370

01:00:59,750 --> 01:00:58,799

dot tv that's forbidden knowledge with

1371

01:01:02,789 --> 01:00:59,760

the number four

1372

01:01:04,470 --> 01:01:02,799

forbidden knowledge dot tv again visit

1373

01:01:07,990 --> 01:01:04,480

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1374

01:01:10,950 --> 01:01:08,000

today listen

1375

01:01:12,870 --> 01:01:10,960

i know and you know that you've always

1376

01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:12,880

wanted your first crystal skull

1377

01:01:17,109 --> 01:01:15,119

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1378

01:01:19,750 --> 01:01:17,119

but you just don't know where to go

1379

01:01:22,349 --> 01:01:19,760

to find the real thing then i met

1380

01:01:23,750 --> 01:01:22,359

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1381

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:23,760

crystalskull.com

1382

01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:26,240

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1383

01:01:29,670 --> 01:01:28,160

of the most respected ancient crystal

1384

01:01:31,430 --> 01:01:29,680

skulls in the world

1385

01:01:33,589 --> 01:01:31,440

all of her unique skulls have been

1386

01:01:35,589 --> 01:01:33,599

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1387

01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:35,599

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1388

01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:36,160

finest

1389

01:01:41,109 --> 01:01:38,799

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1390

01:01:42,150 --> 01:01:41,119

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1391

01:01:45,349 --> 01:01:42,160

from the master

1392

01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:45,359

skull or master computer einstein the

1393

01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:47,200

ancient crystal skull

1394

01:01:52,589 --> 01:01:48,960

to see carolyn's current collection of

1395

01:01:54,309 --> 01:01:52,599

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1396

01:01:56,230 --> 01:01:54,319

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1397

01:01:58,710 --> 01:01:56,240

the banner over on our site

1398

01:02:00,630 --> 01:01:58,720

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1399

01:02:03,190 --> 01:02:00,640

at checkout to receive 10

1400

01:02:03,910 --> 01:02:03,200

off of your order today that's promo

1401

01:02:06,470 --> 01:02:03,920

code

1402

01:02:07,829 --> 01:02:06,480

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1403

01:02:13,270 --> 01:02:07,839

skull is easy

1404

01:02:18,069 --> 01:02:15,430

when you take the beans from central

1405

01:02:18,630 --> 01:02:18,079

america with dashes of indonesian and

1406

01:02:20,870 --> 01:02:18,640

african

1407

01:02:22,950 --> 01:02:20,880

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1408

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:22,960

side of fade to black

1409

01:02:29,109 --> 01:02:26,160

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1410

01:02:30,789 --> 01:02:29,119

introducing the fade to black blend from

1411

01:02:33,750 --> 01:02:30,799

river moon coffee

1412

01:02:35,910 --> 01:02:33,760

yes river moon's darkest customized

1413

01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:35,920

roast was created for the love

1414

01:02:41,910 --> 01:02:39,119

of fade to black the alchemy of

1415

01:02:42,309 --> 01:02:41,920

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1416

01:02:45,910 --> 01:02:42,319

is in

1417

01:02:49,750 --> 01:02:45,920

every sip of this full-bodied dark java

1418

01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:49,760

i need my coffee doc deep with distinct

1419

01:02:54,309 --> 01:02:51,760

bittersweet chocolate highlights

1420

01:02:56,230 --> 01:02:54,319

just like the bunker leaning further

1421

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:56,240

into the darkness of the roast

1422

01:02:59,829 --> 01:02:58,960

is fade to black blend from river moon

1423

01:03:01,549 --> 01:02:59,839

coffee

1424

01:03:03,589 --> 01:03:01,559

just click on the banner at

1425

01:03:03,990 --> 01:03:03,599

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1426

01:03:08,470 --> 01:03:04,000

code

1427

01:03:16,029 --> 01:03:08,480

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1428

01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:16,039

go back lee teppy church on

1429

01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:18,640

jimmychurchradio.com

1430

01:03:22,390 --> 01:03:20,559

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1431

01:03:23,029 --> 01:03:22,400

planet and you're listening to my good

1432

01:03:25,910 --> 01:03:23,039

friend

1433

01:03:26,870 --> 01:03:25,920

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1434

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:26,880

changer network

1435

01:03:34,829 --> 01:03:31,680

and the kgra digital broadcast station

1436

01:03:35,990 --> 01:03:34,839

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1437

01:03:39,029 --> 01:03:36,000

jimmychurchradio.com

1438

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:39,039

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1439

01:03:42,829 --> 01:03:40,160

i'm adrian grenier

1440

01:03:48,870 --> 01:03:42,839

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1441

01:03:52,549 --> 01:03:50,870

we're the honey brothers and you're

1442

01:03:55,349 --> 01:03:52,559

listening to jimmy church

1443

01:03:57,029 --> 01:03:55,359

a revolution this is jimmy church of

1444

01:03:57,670 --> 01:03:57,039

fade to black and you can become an

1445

01:03:59,589 --> 01:03:57,680

official

1446

01:04:01,190 --> 01:03:59,599

fade or not by just going to our

1447

01:04:04,549 --> 01:04:01,200

membership section

1448

01:04:06,630 --> 01:04:04,559

at jimmychurchradio.com

1449

01:04:08,069 --> 01:04:06,640

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1450

01:04:09,910 --> 01:04:08,079

conscious life expo

1451

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:09,920

and you're listening to fade to black

1452

01:04:13,349 --> 01:04:11,119

with jimmy church

1453

01:04:14,870 --> 01:04:13,359

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1454

01:04:19,109 --> 01:04:14,880

best astrological chart

1455

01:04:20,789 --> 01:04:19,119

since 1963. true story

1456

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:20,799

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1457

01:04:23,910 --> 01:04:22,400

report and you're listening to jimmy

1458

01:04:25,589 --> 01:04:23,920

church on fade to black

1459

01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:25,599

across the globe on the game changer

1460

01:04:50,470 --> 01:04:27,599

radio network and the one and only

1461

01:04:53,990 --> 01:04:52,549

all right welcome back bay to black i am

1462

01:04:57,029 --> 01:04:54,000

your host jimmy church tonight

1463

01:04:57,990 --> 01:04:57,039

peter davenport ufo week here on fade to

1464

01:05:01,349 --> 01:04:58,000

black

1465

01:05:01,750 --> 01:05:01,359

tomorrow night alejandra rojas wednesday

1466

01:05:04,150 --> 01:05:01,760

night

1467

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:04,160

kevin estrella is here from the band

1468

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:05,280

pyramids

1469

01:05:10,390 --> 01:05:08,400

on mars tonight it's peter davenport

1470

01:05:11,829 --> 01:05:10,400

uh from the national ufo reporting

1471

01:05:14,309 --> 01:05:11,839

center and

1472

01:05:15,109 --> 01:05:14,319

okay peter this is it's going to be

1473

01:05:18,309 --> 01:05:15,119

interesting

1474

01:05:22,390 --> 01:05:18,319

discussion here um the

1475

01:05:25,589 --> 01:05:22,400

uh the year of 2020 has been strange

1476

01:05:26,549 --> 01:05:25,599

there's no question about it and i know

1477

01:05:29,750 --> 01:05:26,559

that

1478

01:05:31,430 --> 01:05:29,760

so many more people have time on their

1479

01:05:33,829 --> 01:05:31,440

hands

1480

01:05:35,670 --> 01:05:33,839

we have time out our ads and spending a

1481

01:05:37,510 --> 01:05:35,680

lot of time on the internet

1482

01:05:39,109 --> 01:05:37,520

watching movies from home entertainment

1483

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:39,119

from home sports from home

1484

01:05:45,670 --> 01:05:42,480

everything is as shifted gears

1485

01:05:47,670 --> 01:05:45,680

but with this spare time

1486

01:05:48,710 --> 01:05:47,680

i would think and i've been making these

1487

01:05:51,190 --> 01:05:48,720

comments

1488

01:05:53,029 --> 01:05:51,200

all year that people are looking to the

1489

01:05:55,510 --> 01:05:53,039

skies more because

1490

01:05:57,029 --> 01:05:55,520

they've got spare time where they didn't

1491

01:05:59,349 --> 01:05:57,039

have it before

1492

01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:59,359

has i i've read the report in the wall

1493

01:06:03,670 --> 01:06:00,240

street journal

1494

01:06:06,230 --> 01:06:03,680

uh about new uh new fork and

1495

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:06,240

the numbers and it was an interesting

1496

01:06:09,109 --> 01:06:07,520

article which

1497

01:06:11,750 --> 01:06:09,119

obviously is one of the reasons why i

1498

01:06:15,029 --> 01:06:11,760

called you i wanted your insight on it

1499

01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:15,039

uh do you think that the numbers

1500

01:06:19,910 --> 01:06:18,079

are different this year with reports on

1501

01:06:21,510 --> 01:06:19,920

ufos

1502

01:06:23,109 --> 01:06:21,520

well the numbers are different but it's

1503

01:06:23,510 --> 01:06:23,119

a question of what the numbers mean

1504

01:06:26,390 --> 01:06:23,520

though

1505

01:06:28,150 --> 01:06:26,400

i i did report to that journalist and by

1506

01:06:29,670 --> 01:06:28,160

the way she did a wonderful job of

1507

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:29,680

writing that article i thought

1508

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:32,079

it was very accurate and she got right

1509

01:06:40,390 --> 01:06:38,710

but the the

1510

01:06:44,309 --> 01:06:40,400

likelihood that a person is going to see

1511

01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:44,319

a ufo is very difficult to calculate

1512

01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:46,559

i don't know that the fact that people

1513

01:06:50,309 --> 01:06:47,680

are home

1514

01:06:51,670 --> 01:06:50,319

would make a big difference because when

1515

01:06:55,029 --> 01:06:51,680

they're home they're usually

1516

01:06:57,589 --> 01:06:55,039

indoors so they wouldn't have a

1517

01:06:58,390 --> 01:06:57,599

clear view of the daytime or nighttime

1518

01:07:00,549 --> 01:06:58,400

sky

1519

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:00,559

it's hard for me to say it's it's

1520

01:07:03,670 --> 01:07:02,799

intriguing to consider the possibility

1521

01:07:06,630 --> 01:07:03,680

that the

1522

01:07:07,589 --> 01:07:06,640

coronavirus has given rise to more ufo

1523

01:07:09,750 --> 01:07:07,599

sightings

1524

01:07:11,190 --> 01:07:09,760

but i can't certify that that's the case

1525

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:11,200

there's so many

1526

01:07:15,190 --> 01:07:13,440

variables so many factors involved in

1527

01:07:18,630 --> 01:07:15,200

that calculus

1528

01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:18,640

well one of the specific uh uh

1529

01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:20,960

numbers i mean it got down to months

1530

01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:21,680

right and

1531

01:07:26,109 --> 01:07:24,480

and the the percentage of increase

1532

01:07:29,109 --> 01:07:26,119

versus

1533

01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:29,119

2019. i specifically

1534

01:07:35,750 --> 01:07:32,160

want to address that um

1535

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:35,760

was this uh was this an uh something

1536

01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:36,559

that she

1537

01:07:43,029 --> 01:07:40,000

extrapolated or or was this something

1538

01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:43,039

that you had actually stated

1539

01:07:46,150 --> 01:07:45,440

well we talked about the significance of

1540

01:07:49,510 --> 01:07:46,160

the

1541

01:07:52,309 --> 01:07:49,520

that's played a

1542

01:07:53,750 --> 01:07:52,319

major role in the number of reports this

1543

01:07:56,069 --> 01:07:53,760

year has been the

1544

01:07:56,950 --> 01:07:56,079

so-called starlink satellites i'm sure

1545

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:56,960

you've seen them

1546

01:08:03,349 --> 01:08:00,880

yes a lot of people are reporting them

1547

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:03,359

even to this day the word hasn't gotten

1548

01:08:08,069 --> 01:08:05,039

out to everybody yet

1549

01:08:10,390 --> 01:08:08,079

people are reporting the long string of

1550

01:08:12,309 --> 01:08:10,400

satellites star-like objects that are

1551
01:08:14,230 --> 01:08:12,319
passing overhead

1552
01:08:15,990 --> 01:08:14,240
flying in the same pathway across the

1553
01:08:18,789 --> 01:08:16,000
night sky

1554
01:08:19,990 --> 01:08:18,799
that's served to affect the number of

1555
01:08:22,630 --> 01:08:20,000
reports

1556
01:08:23,590 --> 01:08:22,640
but of course those are not genuine ufo

1557
01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:23,600
reports

1558
01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:27,359
is this uh is is this part of your

1559
01:08:33,990 --> 01:08:30,960
um okay when you say

1560
01:08:34,630 --> 01:08:34,000
ufo reports and we are talking about

1561
01:08:41,430 --> 01:08:34,640
numbers

1562
01:08:43,749 --> 01:08:41,440
of starlink included in because it's

1563
01:08:45,269 --> 01:08:43,759

just a de facto ufo sighting that came

1564

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:45,279

in on the hotline

1565

01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:49,520

or is this not part of your ufo numbers

1566

01:08:53,510 --> 01:08:52,319

they're included in our reports and i

1567

01:08:56,709 --> 01:08:53,520

include

1568

01:08:59,030 --> 01:08:56,719

starlink satellite reports but i qualify

1569

01:09:02,470 --> 01:08:59,040

them with a comment that this

1570

01:09:06,070 --> 01:09:02,480

probably is starlink satellite sighting

1571

01:09:08,630 --> 01:09:06,080

but i include them i can never be

1572

01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:08,640

sure jimmy when somebody calls you on

1573

01:09:13,590 --> 01:09:10,400

the telephone says they've

1574

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:13,600

seen a ufo it's

1575

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:16,799

very difficult to establish whether it's

1576

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:21,199

uh actually a ufo or not but

1577

01:09:27,030 --> 01:09:24,400

i i include those reports

1578

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:27,040

because it allows other people who may

1579

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:28,960

have seen something who haven't reported

1580

01:09:33,669 --> 01:09:29,839

it yet

1581

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:33,679

to see that report and realize that it

1582

01:09:38,709 --> 01:09:36,000

was probably a starling cluster of

1583

01:09:41,829 --> 01:09:38,719

starlink satellites that they saw

1584

01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:41,839

so ultimately i'll probably take those

1585

01:09:45,990 --> 01:09:42,480

reports

1586

01:09:48,550 --> 01:09:46,000

out of the database but i've elected to

1587

01:09:50,789 --> 01:09:48,560

leave them in just because i feel it's

1588

01:09:51,990 --> 01:09:50,799

so long as they're properly qualified

1589

01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:52,000

and identified

1590

01:09:58,229 --> 01:09:55,199

for what they are it's uh potentially

1591

01:10:01,430 --> 01:09:58,239

useful to somebody visiting our site

1592

01:10:02,709 --> 01:10:01,440

now to see how right reports yeah

1593

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:02,719

exactly

1594

01:10:05,990 --> 01:10:05,280

and so for you have you have you been

1595

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:06,000

able to get a

1596

01:10:10,390 --> 01:10:08,480

feel by looking at the numbers you know

1597

01:10:14,630 --> 01:10:10,400

what is starlink and what isn't

1598

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:14,640

and and then get a general idea

1599

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:16,800

uh about the number of reports and

1600

01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:18,719

sightings that have been happening

1601
01:10:23,590 --> 01:10:21,760
in 2020 has there been an increase over

1602
01:10:25,350 --> 01:10:23,600
2019

1603
01:10:27,910 --> 01:10:25,360
i think there has been but whether it's

1604
01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:27,920
a significant statistically significant

1605
01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:28,800
increase

1606
01:10:32,390 --> 01:10:30,960
is very difficult for me to be able to

1607
01:10:34,310 --> 01:10:32,400
say it would take a

1608
01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:34,320
great deal of work that i don't have

1609
01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:35,840
time to do

1610
01:10:41,110 --> 01:10:38,480
to determine which of the reports is

1611
01:10:43,830 --> 01:10:41,120
likely a genuine ufo

1612
01:10:44,310 --> 01:10:43,840
and then do statistical analysis only on

1613
01:10:47,030 --> 01:10:44,320

those

1614

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:47,040

reports to see if there's a fluctuation

1615

01:10:51,030 --> 01:10:47,440

in

1616

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:51,040

quantity or not but the

1617

01:10:55,350 --> 01:10:53,520

the issue of quantity of reports number

1618

01:10:59,270 --> 01:10:55,360

of reports per month

1619

01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:59,280

is not quite as interesting to me as the

1620

01:11:03,110 --> 01:11:01,199

type of reports i've been getting

1621

01:11:03,750 --> 01:11:03,120

exactly it used to be when i took over

1622

01:11:07,350 --> 01:11:03,760

this

1623

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:07,360

position as director that the majority

1624

01:11:10,229 --> 01:11:09,440

of reports we've gotten and many others

1625

01:11:14,550 --> 01:11:10,239

have

1626

01:11:15,590 --> 01:11:14,560

with respect to their data and their

1627

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:15,600

work

1628

01:11:21,510 --> 01:11:18,640

most of the report reports used to be

1629

01:11:21,910 --> 01:11:21,520

about distant tiny lights in the night

1630

01:11:26,070 --> 01:11:21,920

sky

1631

01:11:29,189 --> 01:11:26,080

longer the case

1632

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:29,199

it appears to me people are reporting

1633

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:32,320

palpable honest to gosh craft

1634

01:11:35,430 --> 01:11:34,320

that are streaking overhead in the night

1635

01:11:38,470 --> 01:11:35,440

sky

1636

01:11:39,430 --> 01:11:38,480

oftentimes unlighted no lights on them

1637

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:39,440

at all

1638

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:42,080

and that waves a red flag if somebody

1639

01:11:46,790 --> 01:11:44,080

tells me he saw an object

1640

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:46,800

streak over his head and it did not have

1641

01:11:52,630 --> 01:11:49,920

red or green or white lights on it

1642

01:11:53,590 --> 01:11:52,640

they have my interest immediately what

1643

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:53,600

about daytime

1644

01:11:59,110 --> 01:11:57,520

sightings yeah there have been a lot of

1645

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:59,120

those too

1646

01:12:02,630 --> 01:12:00,800

that's one of the things i was going to

1647

01:12:07,830 --> 01:12:02,640

lead into

1648

01:12:11,110 --> 01:12:07,840

is people are having daytime sightings

1649

01:12:11,430 --> 01:12:11,120

again palpable craft objects some of

1650

01:12:14,709 --> 01:12:11,440

them

1651

01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:14,719

i believe are high altitude balloons

1652

01:12:20,630 --> 01:12:17,440

helium filled balloons that are launched

1653

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:20,640

being launched by google and darpa

1654

01:12:26,950 --> 01:12:23,840

but not all of them and

1655

01:12:30,149 --> 01:12:26,960

people are seeing really

1656

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:30,159

bizarre craft that can't be ascribed to

1657

01:12:34,790 --> 01:12:32,159

any other kind of

1658

01:12:37,110 --> 01:12:34,800

explanation in my opinion other than the

1659

01:12:39,910 --> 01:12:37,120

ufo explanation

1660

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:39,920

yeah uh nighttime sightings are fun i've

1661

01:12:43,830 --> 01:12:41,840

done a lot of uh you know i've got night

1662

01:12:46,229 --> 01:12:43,840

vision goggles and

1663

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:46,239

and things and and and i enjoy doing

1664

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:47,840

that going out with groups of people

1665

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:48,560

that's that's

1666

01:12:55,189 --> 01:12:52,640

that's fun but the daytime sighting

1667

01:12:57,030 --> 01:12:55,199

to me is the holy grail stuff because

1668

01:13:00,070 --> 01:12:57,040

now you can actually see the craft

1669

01:13:01,030 --> 01:13:00,080

at night it's it's it's you know it's a

1670

01:13:03,830 --> 01:13:01,040

it's a guessing game

1671

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:03,840

it's a lot of fun but when you have a a

1672

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:04,719

bona fide

1673

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:06,400

like we were talking about earlier being

1674

01:13:11,189 --> 01:13:09,040

a kid right daytime sighting

1675

01:13:12,390 --> 01:13:11,199

you can look at what you're looking at

1676

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:12,400

you can see

1677

01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:16,239

what you're looking at and positively

1678

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:19,360

identify it as uh something terrestrial

1679

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:19,840

or

1680

01:13:24,950 --> 01:13:24,320

and if we have an increase of daytime

1681

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:24,960

sightings

1682

01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:28,159

then that says something peter yep

1683

01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:31,440

i agree there's there's some oh

1684

01:13:34,950 --> 01:13:33,440

i want to jump in and i know that i just

1685

01:13:39,270 --> 01:13:34,960

interrupted you

1686

01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:39,280

but is this this is 2020 peter

1687

01:13:45,910 --> 01:13:42,960

i would think that if you were going to

1688

01:13:47,110 --> 01:13:45,920

check out planet earth this is a pretty

1689

01:13:50,790 --> 01:13:47,120

good year

1690

01:13:53,990 --> 01:13:50,800

if you're e.t to come to check us out

1691

01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:54,000

but think about the e.t side they're

1692

01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:56,000

probably going man i was i just came

1693

01:14:00,310 --> 01:13:56,640

from

1694

01:14:00,870 --> 01:14:00,320

check it out right now it's kind of

1695

01:14:03,590 --> 01:14:00,880

crazy

1696

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:03,600

right maybe it's that and maybe we can

1697

01:14:05,669 --> 01:14:05,360

actually see a decrease i don't know

1698

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:05,679

which

1699

01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:10,560

do you think et is interested

1700

01:14:16,950 --> 01:14:14,080

in in the pandemic and and

1701

01:14:17,590 --> 01:14:16,960

the social aspects of how we're dealing

1702

01:14:19,270 --> 01:14:17,600

with it

1703

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:19,280

is that something e.t would want to

1704

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:20,800

observe

1705

01:14:30,870 --> 01:14:28,239

i hope not participate in we still don't

1706

01:14:34,310 --> 01:14:30,880

know where this virus came from for sure

1707

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:34,320

right in my opinion and

1708

01:14:39,110 --> 01:14:37,840

if et is involved in a creation of a

1709

01:14:41,990 --> 01:14:39,120

virus that

1710

01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:42,000

has such a profound effect on the human

1711

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:44,239

population on this planet

1712

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:48,000

that is a worrisome proposition

1713

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:51,199

i it has crossed my mind more than once

1714

01:14:55,750 --> 01:14:53,920

sure that we should be devoting a lot of

1715

01:14:59,669 --> 01:14:55,760

effort to trying to

1716

01:15:02,070 --> 01:14:59,679

explain where this virus came from about

1717

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:02,080

the scientists that's right about two

1718

01:15:06,550 --> 01:15:03,440

years ago

1719

01:15:09,189 --> 01:15:06,560

this strange press release uh

1720

01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:09,199

came out i reported it on the show and

1721

01:15:11,430 --> 01:15:10,719

then i didn't hear anything else about

1722

01:15:15,910 --> 01:15:11,440

it

1723

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:15,920

but the press release was that

1724

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:18,560

on the iss the international space

1725

01:15:23,510 --> 01:15:19,760

station

1726

01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:23,520

they found a strange bacteria

1727

01:15:28,070 --> 01:15:26,880

growing on the outside of the space

1728

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:28,080

station

1729

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:30,880

now i saw that report right right now

1730

01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:31,679

wait a minute

1731

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:35,440

right in the in in the temperature of

1732

01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:36,480

space

1733

01:15:40,229 --> 01:15:39,360

which is really cold or in direct

1734

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:40,239

sunlight

1735

01:15:43,830 --> 01:15:43,120

it's really hot but there aren't things

1736

01:15:46,870 --> 01:15:43,840

like

1737

01:15:50,310 --> 01:15:46,880

oxygen right there isn't an

1738

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:50,320

atmosphere or anything uh that would

1739

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:51,120

facilitate

1740

01:15:54,550 --> 01:15:54,000

growth you wouldn't think but if you've

1741

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:54,560

got a

1742

01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:57,760

bizarre bacteria that is able to live

1743

01:16:02,149 --> 01:16:00,640

in space and grow and reproduce on the

1744

01:16:03,030 --> 01:16:02,159

outside of the international space

1745

01:16:04,830 --> 01:16:03,040

station

1746

01:16:07,030 --> 01:16:04,840

that is something that we should know

1747

01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:07,040

about and the report

1748

01:16:12,070 --> 01:16:10,320

just died and then we have coronavirus

1749

01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:12,080

two years later

1750

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:15,199

yeah isn't that interesting it is i was

1751

01:16:20,310 --> 01:16:16,960

in the i used to work in the soviet

1752

01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:20,320

union back in the late 1970s and there

1753

01:16:24,709 --> 01:16:21,280

was a similar

1754

01:16:26,870 --> 01:16:24,719

outbreak i can i can

1755

01:16:28,709 --> 01:16:26,880

think i can pinpoint the date i think it

1756

01:16:31,910 --> 01:16:28,719

was the first of september

1757

01:16:35,030 --> 01:16:31,920

first of first of

1758

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:35,040

april 1979 when the

1759

01:16:44,310 --> 01:16:42,950

it blew its roof off and a big yellow

1760

01:16:46,229 --> 01:16:44,320

cloud floated out

1761

01:16:47,510 --> 01:16:46,239

reportedly and all of this is on the

1762

01:16:49,669 --> 01:16:47,520

internet

1763

01:16:52,709 --> 01:16:49,679

a big yellow cloud floated out of their

1764

01:16:56,229 --> 01:16:52,719

factory where they were producing

1765

01:17:01,830 --> 01:16:56,239

weaponized anthrax without a doubt

1766

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:01,840

they were caught red-handed with it

1767

01:17:05,830 --> 01:17:04,640

and the soviets went berserk trying to

1768

01:17:08,630 --> 01:17:05,840

control

1769

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:08,640

the spread of that disease so the take

1770

01:17:14,229 --> 01:17:10,320

home lesson here

1771

01:17:16,870 --> 01:17:14,239

is that superpower superpowers at least

1772

01:17:21,750 --> 01:17:16,880

and perhaps other countries as well

1773

01:17:25,750 --> 01:17:21,760

are producing weaponized microbes

1774

01:17:30,149 --> 01:17:25,760

and i hope i hope they're not being used

1775

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:30,159

but you can't you can't be sure and i

1776

01:17:35,430 --> 01:17:33,280

i suspect our intelligence agencies are

1777

01:17:38,470 --> 01:17:35,440

burning the midnight oil trying to

1778

01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:38,480

answer that question as to whether

1779

01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:41,760

this uh coronavirus was manufactured

1780

01:17:45,270 --> 01:17:43,199

artificially and

1781

01:17:47,590 --> 01:17:45,280

then released either intentionally or

1782

01:17:51,510 --> 01:17:47,600

unintentionally

1783

01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:51,520

as the data is uh coming in this year

1784

01:17:57,510 --> 01:17:54,800

um as well obviously

1785

01:17:59,590 --> 01:17:57,520

the united states is always up there

1786

01:18:02,550 --> 01:17:59,600

with the highest amount of sightings

1787

01:18:04,310 --> 01:18:02,560

but are we starting to see data come in

1788

01:18:05,669 --> 01:18:04,320

from around the world too as well have

1789

01:18:08,870 --> 01:18:05,679

you seen an increase

1790

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:08,880

on other parts of the planet if i've

1791

01:18:13,990 --> 01:18:10,960

experienced an increase from places like

1792

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:14,000

canada or europe or asia or africa

1793

01:18:17,270 --> 01:18:16,880

i'm not aware of it but i don't have

1794

01:18:19,189 --> 01:18:17,280

again

1795

01:18:21,590 --> 01:18:19,199

don't have the time to really look at

1796

01:18:24,070 --> 01:18:21,600

that information in

1797

01:18:25,830 --> 01:18:24,080

any kind of meaningful statistically

1798

01:18:28,550 --> 01:18:25,840

tight fashion

1799

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:28,560

it could well be the case it could also

1800

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:34,550

reports from other countries simply

1801

01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:35,840

because

1802

01:18:39,030 --> 01:18:38,000

i'm becoming more well known in those

1803

01:18:40,950 --> 01:18:39,040

areas sure

1804

01:18:43,270 --> 01:18:40,960

well you're the number one google search

1805

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:43,280

so you gotta always remember that

1806

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:46,960

the uh the types of

1807

01:18:54,950 --> 01:18:50,640

craft i have

1808

01:18:55,750 --> 01:18:54,960

uh i have seen them change from decade

1809

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:55,760

to decade

1810

01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:59,199

you know going back to the late 40s

1811

01:19:03,189 --> 01:19:00,880

you know what was happening in the 50s

1812

01:19:04,950 --> 01:19:03,199

in the late 50s and then the 60s and

1813

01:19:08,550 --> 01:19:04,960

late 60s and 70s

1814

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:08,560

the types of craft have

1815

01:19:14,630 --> 01:19:11,760

have changed um and and

1816

01:19:15,669 --> 01:19:14,640

do you you must see the exact same thing

1817

01:19:18,709 --> 01:19:15,679

what did you see

1818

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:18,719

most uh with muff on a new fork back in

1819

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:20,320

the early days in the 80s

1820

01:19:24,950 --> 01:19:23,600

and early 90s well most of what we saw

1821

01:19:27,189 --> 01:19:24,960

were lights in the sky

1822

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:27,199

or usually discs if people were

1823

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:30,480

reporting an out and out

1824

01:19:35,830 --> 01:19:33,679

tangible craft but

1825

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:35,840

some very nice work elegant work was

1826

01:19:40,310 --> 01:19:37,360

done by dave marlar from

1827

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:40,320

albuquerque who used to be state

1828

01:19:46,630 --> 01:19:42,800

director of mufon for illinois when i

1829

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:46,640

first met him he did an analysis of

1830

01:19:51,510 --> 01:19:50,640

new forks data and i think mufon's data

1831

01:19:54,630 --> 01:19:51,520

as well

1832

01:19:57,990 --> 01:19:54,640

and he discovered to the amazement of

1833

01:20:01,430 --> 01:19:58,000

all of us that two-thirds i think the

1834

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:01,440

figure he cites is two-thirds of all the

1835

01:20:07,750 --> 01:20:04,800

sightings legitimate sightings have to

1836

01:20:10,390 --> 01:20:07,760

do with triangular shaped craft

1837

01:20:12,629 --> 01:20:10,400

so it's a wonder we didn't come up with

1838

01:20:14,870 --> 01:20:12,639

the term flying triangle as opposed to

1839

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:14,880

flying saucer

1840

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:19,280

but i'm astonished you mentioned this

1841

01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:20,880

earlier in the program

1842

01:20:24,629 --> 01:20:23,760

the diversity of craft that are reported

1843

01:20:28,709 --> 01:20:24,639

by

1844

01:20:32,149 --> 01:20:28,719

reliable seemingly qualified witnesses

1845

01:20:36,870 --> 01:20:32,159

is just breathtaking anywhere from

1846

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:36,880

egg-shaped craft to just circles

1847

01:20:43,270 --> 01:20:40,239

discs spheres

1848

01:20:44,149 --> 01:20:43,280

wedge-shaped craft triangles it's an

1849

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:44,159

amazing

1850

01:20:49,270 --> 01:20:47,280

accumulation of of

1851

01:20:51,110 --> 01:20:49,280

different types of things that people

1852

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:51,120

are seeing that cannot

1853

01:20:57,990 --> 01:20:54,400

apparently cannot be ascribed to

1854

01:20:59,189 --> 01:20:58,000

terrestrial aircraft i'm just awestruck

1855

01:21:02,790 --> 01:20:59,199

by the

1856

01:21:06,950 --> 01:21:02,800

nature of the data i'm handling and uh

1857

01:21:09,189 --> 01:21:06,960

did the triangle reporting uh

1858

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:09,199

see the greatest numbers uh through the

1859

01:21:15,110 --> 01:21:12,880

90s and early 2000s

1860

01:21:16,950 --> 01:21:15,120

well that's what dave marlar's data

1861

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:16,960

suggests i haven't looked at it close

1862

01:21:22,390 --> 01:21:17,600

enough to

1863

01:21:25,590 --> 01:21:22,400

that i would agree with that but

1864

01:21:28,950 --> 01:21:25,600

he's a meticulously careful

1865

01:21:31,510 --> 01:21:28,960

uh investigator and if he says

1866

01:21:33,830 --> 01:21:31,520

it's the case i suspect he's he's got

1867

01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:33,840

the data to back it up

1868

01:21:38,070 --> 01:21:37,360

so and and how do how have they changed

1869

01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:38,080

uh

1870

01:21:41,110 --> 01:21:40,560

throughout the 2000s what's what's the

1871

01:21:52,229 --> 01:21:41,120

most

1872

01:21:53,830 --> 01:21:52,239

usually of red orange yellow amber or

1873

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:53,840

gold

1874

01:21:59,189 --> 01:21:56,880

lights and

1875

01:22:00,709 --> 01:21:59,199

i sent you a couple of cases earlier

1876

01:22:04,310 --> 01:22:00,719

today you may get

1877

01:22:07,030 --> 01:22:04,320

a follow-up message from me but

1878

01:22:10,310 --> 01:22:07,040

i can interestingly i can pin down the

1879

01:22:14,310 --> 01:22:10,320

exact date when it occurred it was late

1880

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:14,320

may of 2012

1881

01:22:22,070 --> 01:22:18,080

i started receiving frequent

1882

01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:22,080

reports of clusters of

1883

01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:25,120

these red orange or yellow lights

1884

01:22:29,430 --> 01:22:28,080

and the one of the first ones was from

1885

01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:29,440

saint louis

1886

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:33,920

the first of june 19 2012

1887

01:22:37,669 --> 01:22:36,400

a police officer was driving south out

1888

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:37,679

of st louis

1889

01:22:43,030 --> 01:22:40,960

with his wife and their infant child

1890

01:22:45,189 --> 01:22:43,040

they were going south on the interstate

1891

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:45,199

55 i believe it was

1892

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:47,040

and he looked off to his quartering

1893

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:49,679

right to the southwest

1894

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:54,080

and he saw a cluster of orange

1895

01:22:59,430 --> 01:22:56,880

lights streaking across the sky from his

1896

01:23:01,990 --> 01:22:59,440

right to left in front of him

1897

01:23:02,790 --> 01:23:02,000

and he was an excellent witness and he

1898

01:23:05,830 --> 01:23:02,800

was shaken

1899

01:23:07,510 --> 01:23:05,840

badly shaken by what he saw in fact

1900

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:07,520

shortly after his sighting he had to

1901
01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:09,120
stop his car

1902
01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:11,760
put on his police unifor police hat

1903
01:23:15,669 --> 01:23:13,679
figuratively speaking

1904
01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:15,679
and assist with a very serious

1905
01:23:20,790 --> 01:23:17,280
automobile accident

1906
01:23:23,669 --> 01:23:20,800
which he thinks was caused by the

1907
01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:23,679
objects being cited by that car's driver

1908
01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,880
that was involved in the accident

1909
01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:29,199
something very similar was seen the next

1910
01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:31,280
night the 2nd of june

1911
01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:35,199
again 2012 and all of these reports

1912
01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:37,920
should be on our website

1913
01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:45,669

four groups of women saw

1914

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:48,719

two clusters of orange lights just

1915

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:51,040

east of portland on the north shore of

1916

01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:54,000

the columbia river

1917

01:23:57,910 --> 01:23:55,920

beacon rock state park is where it

1918

01:24:01,110 --> 01:23:57,920

occurred and i've been getting

1919

01:24:03,669 --> 01:24:01,120

gobs and gobs of reports like that

1920

01:24:04,950 --> 01:24:03,679

one other report i'll cite because it's

1921

01:24:09,470 --> 01:24:04,960

particularly

1922

01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:09,480

well maybe two the sixth of july

1923

01:24:15,990 --> 01:24:13,520

2013 so this phenomenon had been in

1924

01:24:17,189 --> 01:24:16,000

taking place for about a year at this

1925

01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:17,199

point

1926

01:24:24,149 --> 01:24:20,719

a an ex-u.s astronaut

1927

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:24,159

from athens texas saw a cluster of these

1928

01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:26,320

objects go over his head and

1929

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:32,310

he and i had several conversations he

1930

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:33,040

saw

1931

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:35,280

a cluster of three red lights followed

1932

01:24:38,229 --> 01:24:37,440

by another cluster by another cluster

1933

01:24:41,590 --> 01:24:38,239

and another

1934

01:24:44,310 --> 01:24:41,600

a fourth i think he

1935

01:24:45,270 --> 01:24:44,320

said peter i don't know what those

1936

01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:45,280

objects were

1937

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:47,040

but he said there's one thing i can

1938

01:24:51,510 --> 01:24:48,719

assure you they were not

1939

01:24:52,229 --> 01:24:51,520

manufactured on our planet that's a

1940

01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:52,239

pretty

1941

01:24:55,750 --> 01:24:54,400

bold statement for an american astronaut

1942

01:24:58,629 --> 01:24:55,760

to be making

1943

01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:58,639

the list that you sent me one of the

1944

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:00,239

lists i should say

1945

01:25:04,870 --> 01:25:03,440

and and i went uh through them and i'm

1946

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:04,880

still going through them

1947

01:25:07,990 --> 01:25:06,719

it's it's some of the most fascinating

1948

01:25:10,790 --> 01:25:08,000

reading

1949

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:10,800

uh that i've ever seen and i don't know

1950

01:25:16,070 --> 01:25:12,480

how many reports

1951

01:25:18,149 --> 01:25:16,080

uh you have sent me peter but uh

1952

01:25:20,629 --> 01:25:18,159

let's see here all the way through

1953

01:25:22,870 --> 01:25:20,639

february of 2020

1954

01:25:25,229 --> 01:25:22,880

uh you know these are hand-picked

1955

01:25:28,629 --> 01:25:25,239

everybody uh from peter but uh

1956

01:25:31,310 --> 01:25:28,639

1965 1994 1994 1990

1957

01:25:32,470 --> 01:25:31,320

you know all the way up uh through the

1958

01:25:35,110 --> 01:25:32,480

2020s

1959

01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:35,120

and i'm reading the witness uh

1960

01:25:39,189 --> 01:25:37,120

descriptions of this

1961

01:25:41,110 --> 01:25:39,199

and there's nothing else there isn't

1962

01:25:42,310 --> 01:25:41,120

another conclusion to come to when you

1963

01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:42,320

look at this because this is

1964

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:45,280

hundreds i mean this is hundreds of

1965

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:47,040

hundreds of thousands of reports that

1966

01:25:50,470 --> 01:25:47,840

you have

1967

01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:50,480

but all this says is there is something

1968

01:25:55,110 --> 01:25:51,920

going on in the skies

1969

01:25:58,149 --> 01:25:55,120

there's no question about it

1970

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:58,159

yeah i feel the same way jimmy and if

1971

01:26:01,270 --> 01:25:59,360

there's one thing that

1972

01:26:02,709 --> 01:26:01,280

i guess two things that keep me working

1973

01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:02,719

and moving forward at this

1974

01:26:06,229 --> 01:26:05,600

very difficult job it's what you just

1975

01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:06,239

said

1976

01:26:10,229 --> 01:26:09,199

something is taking place and all

1977

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:10,239

humanity may

1978

01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:13,679

be at risk as far as we know and it's

1979

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:16,239

imperative that we get this information

1980

01:26:21,430 --> 01:26:19,440

as quickly and accurately as we can and

1981

01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:21,440

most of all get it out to the american

1982

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:23,040

people

1983

01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:25,760

as quickly as we can as well and that's

1984

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:28,719

underscores the value and the importance

1985

01:26:33,510 --> 01:26:31,199

of the many fine programs you do on the

1986

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:33,520

subject of ufology

1987

01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:36,000

it's i don't know where we would be if

1988

01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:37,280

we didn't have

1989

01:26:43,430 --> 01:26:40,400

broadcasters like you allowing

1990

01:26:44,629 --> 01:26:43,440

us ufo investigators good high quality

1991

01:26:48,149 --> 01:26:44,639

air time

1992

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:48,159

to share our data with a large number of

1993

01:26:51,270 --> 01:26:48,960

listeners

1994

01:26:53,189 --> 01:26:51,280

it's very important obviously the

1995

01:26:55,990 --> 01:26:53,199

newspapers aren't going to do

1996

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:56,000

very much or they haven't until maybe

1997

01:26:58,790 --> 01:26:56,320

just

1998

01:26:59,430 --> 01:26:58,800

recently well you know and and the

1999

01:27:03,030 --> 01:26:59,440

reason

2000

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:03,040

an interest

2001
01:27:06,870 --> 01:27:05,840
but things have happened for me

2002
01:27:08,709 --> 01:27:06,880
personally

2003
01:27:10,229 --> 01:27:08,719
where the things that i can't explain

2004
01:27:14,070 --> 01:27:10,239
you know steve morillo

2005
01:27:14,310 --> 01:27:14,080
from mufon um and steve uh was director

2006
01:27:16,629 --> 01:27:14,320
of

2007
01:27:18,709 --> 01:27:16,639
uh mufon here in southern california los

2008
01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:18,719
angeles for 13 years

2009
01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:21,120
um a marine corps fighter pilot

2010
01:27:25,750 --> 01:27:22,239
graduated from the

2011
01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:25,760
the naval academy pilot uh

2012
01:27:29,590 --> 01:27:28,400
very sharp gentleman he knows what's

2013
01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:29,600

going on

2014

01:27:33,750 --> 01:27:32,560

and the two of us along with you know 20

2015

01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:33,760

or 30 other people

2016

01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:36,080

uh we were all together up in washington

2017

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:37,679

not too far from you

2018

01:27:41,430 --> 01:27:39,600

and in the middle of the day three

2019

01:27:45,590 --> 01:27:41,440

o'clock in the afternoon peter

2020

01:27:48,870 --> 01:27:45,600

this ginormous and i'm gonna guess here

2021

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:48,880

a 500 foot tall

2022

01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:52,159

spinning it looked like a beer can a

2023

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:53,920

black

2024

01:27:59,510 --> 01:27:57,280

tall cylindrical shape but it was it was

2025

01:28:00,870 --> 01:27:59,520

vertical it wasn't horizontal it was

2026

01:28:04,870 --> 01:28:00,880

vertical and it's

2027

01:28:07,910 --> 01:28:04,880

turning and and going across the sky

2028

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:07,920

blue sky sun reflecting off of this and

2029

01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:09,440

it's spinning

2030

01:28:12,870 --> 01:28:11,440

and we're freaking out we thought we

2031

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:12,880

were gonna it was

2032

01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:15,440

slow and we thought that we were going

2033

01:28:18,950 --> 01:28:16,639

to watch this for an

2034

01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:18,960

hour because we had the big vast open

2035

01:28:25,189 --> 01:28:22,080

washington sky in front of us

2036

01:28:28,390 --> 01:28:25,199

it phased out right

2037

01:28:30,870 --> 01:28:28,400

and it just you know it's steve

2038

01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:30,880

you should hear steve in the video it

2039

01:28:34,629 --> 01:28:32,480

disappeared

2040

01:28:36,550 --> 01:28:34,639

and i was like what i looked again and

2041

01:28:39,750 --> 01:28:36,560

it was gone

2042

01:28:42,790 --> 01:28:39,760

just gone from the open sky

2043

01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:42,800

no no no and so

2044

01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:45,679

that's why i'm here peter it it's things

2045

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:48,719

like that it's your sighting in 1954.

2046

01:28:51,750 --> 01:28:50,880

it's things like that with with steve

2047

01:28:53,910 --> 01:28:51,760

murillo and

2048

01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:53,920

and what do we what do we have with with

2049

01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:55,120

something like that

2050

01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:57,840

we've got to figure out what's going on

2051

01:29:02,950 --> 01:28:59,600

i can tell you

2052

01:29:03,910 --> 01:29:02,960

with my boyhood knowledge of the f-104

2053

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:03,920

starfighter

2054

01:29:08,229 --> 01:29:05,360

and everything else that i know and love

2055

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:08,239

about aircraft that wasn't anything that

2056

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:10,320

i've ever seen before

2057

01:29:14,950 --> 01:29:13,440

that was incredible peter let's take a

2058

01:29:17,590 --> 01:29:14,960

break we will continue

2059

01:29:19,750 --> 01:29:17,600

all of this when we come back our guest

2060

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:19,760

peter davenport from the national

2061

01:29:24,790 --> 01:29:22,800

ufo reporting center it's night one of

2062

01:29:47,669 --> 01:29:24,800

ufo week here on fade to black more with

2063

01:29:53,910 --> 01:29:50,790

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2064

01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:53,920

you're listening to fade to black

2065

01:29:56,950 --> 01:29:55,760

always on the edge of the hottest

2066

01:30:04,830 --> 01:29:56,960

alternative talk

2067

01:30:04,840 --> 01:30:15,750

kgraradio.com

2068

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:17,830

do you want to be an official fate or

2069

01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:20,560

not of course you do this is jimmy

2070

01:30:24,910 --> 01:30:21,920

churchill fade to black

2071

01:30:27,350 --> 01:30:24,920

just go to our membership section at

2072

01:30:31,390 --> 01:30:27,360

jimmychurchradio.com

2073

01:30:33,750 --> 01:30:31,400

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2074

01:30:34,629 --> 01:30:33,760

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2075

01:30:37,430 --> 01:30:34,639

always on

2076
01:30:39,510 --> 01:30:37,440
24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2077
01:30:41,030 --> 01:30:39,520
find your favorite talkers and discover

2078
01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:41,040
some new ones it's free

2079
01:30:45,430 --> 01:30:43,679
readily available online or on mobile

2080
01:30:47,430 --> 01:30:45,440
with any smartphone or tablet

2081
01:30:50,149 --> 01:30:47,440
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2082
01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:50,159
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2083
01:30:55,189 --> 01:30:53,040
just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2084
01:30:58,629 --> 01:30:55,199
download the free apps from google play

2085
01:31:01,830 --> 01:30:58,639
or the itunes app store

2086
01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:01,840
you listen to us and we listen to you

2087
01:31:08,110 --> 01:31:02,560
and so

2088
01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:09,910

kgraradio.com

2089

01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:12,480

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2090

01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:14,639

filled with the latest paranormal news

2091

01:31:18,870 --> 01:31:17,040

trending topics and fresh articles from

2092

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:18,880

some of the most popular critical

2093

01:31:22,390 --> 01:31:20,880

thinkers in the community today

2094

01:31:24,950 --> 01:31:22,400

stay informed on your favorite

2095

01:31:25,830 --> 01:31:24,960

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

2096

01:31:27,750 --> 01:31:25,840

talk shows

2097

01:31:29,189 --> 01:31:27,760

interact with the telepath and upload

2098

01:31:31,189 --> 01:31:29,199

your paranormal story or

2099

01:31:32,310 --> 01:31:31,199

picks it could be featured in an

2100

01:31:34,870 --> 01:31:32,320

upcoming edition

2101
01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:34,880
sign up right now for the free telepath

2102
01:31:40,390 --> 01:31:37,440
newsletter at paranormal dot radio

2103
01:31:41,910 --> 01:31:40,400
that's paranormal dot radio

2104
01:31:44,790 --> 01:31:41,920
including the network you're listening

2105
01:31:47,590 --> 01:31:44,800
to right now the paranormal radio app

2106
01:31:50,550 --> 01:31:47,600
free in google play and the ios app

2107
01:31:57,430 --> 01:31:52,629
you are listening to fade to black with

2108
01:32:01,030 --> 01:31:59,910
hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2109
01:32:04,149 --> 01:32:01,040
jimmy church

2110
01:32:05,510 --> 01:32:04,159
this is revolution the revolution will

2111
01:32:10,830 --> 01:32:05,520
not be televised

2112
01:32:10,840 --> 01:32:38,830
ciao

2113
01:32:38,840 --> 01:32:51,350

hey

2114

01:32:54,950 --> 01:32:53,110

all right welcome back fade to black our

2115

01:32:58,310 --> 01:32:54,960

guest tonight peter davenport the

2116

01:33:00,790 --> 01:32:58,320

national ufo reporting center

2117

01:33:02,790 --> 01:33:00,800

such an honor and a privilege uh peter

2118

01:33:04,229 --> 01:33:02,800

to have you with us tonight and uh

2119

01:33:06,870 --> 01:33:04,239

everybody out there listening

2120

01:33:07,510 --> 01:33:06,880

it's uh it's just great uh your

2121

01:33:10,229 --> 01:33:07,520

knowledge

2122

01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:10,239

and and and and what you bring to the

2123

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:11,600

table for this community

2124

01:33:15,750 --> 01:33:13,600

i i just can't imagine and i thought

2125

01:33:17,830 --> 01:33:15,760

that i've done a lot of research but

2126

01:33:19,590 --> 01:33:17,840

uh especially going through this list

2127

01:33:22,070 --> 01:33:19,600

and just thinking to myself

2128

01:33:24,790 --> 01:33:22,080

this is just uh this is just a partial

2129

01:33:27,189 --> 01:33:24,800

day of the life of peter davenport

2130

01:33:29,030 --> 01:33:27,199

it's just just a great thanks for the

2131

01:33:30,229 --> 01:33:29,040

kind words they go a long way and you

2132

01:33:32,229 --> 01:33:30,239

followed you and it's

2133

01:33:35,030 --> 01:33:32,239

absolutely a delight to work with you

2134

01:33:37,750 --> 01:33:35,040

jimmy you're just a wonderful host and

2135

01:33:39,430 --> 01:33:37,760

gracious and i'll work with you anytime

2136

01:33:41,350 --> 01:33:39,440

well you know you know what

2137

01:33:42,950 --> 01:33:41,360

one of one of the one of the coolest

2138

01:33:46,709 --> 01:33:42,960

days of my life

2139

01:33:50,229 --> 01:33:46,719

was uh the day that uh george called

2140

01:33:53,750 --> 01:33:50,239

and he said he said jimmy um listen uh

2141

01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:53,760

if it if it's okay um uh i'd like for

2142

01:33:58,470 --> 01:33:56,080

you to have peter davenport on coast to

2143

01:34:02,709 --> 01:33:58,480

coast this weekend i said dude

2144

01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:04,950

somebody pinched me clearly yeah that

2145

01:34:07,270 --> 01:34:06,800

was delightful to be on that program

2146

01:34:09,669 --> 01:34:07,280

with you

2147

01:34:11,110 --> 01:34:09,679

that was great that was great now this

2148

01:34:11,669 --> 01:34:11,120

is what i want to do i want to pick the

2149

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:11,679

brain of

2150

01:34:17,430 --> 01:34:15,120

peter davenport there are

2151

01:34:18,950 --> 01:34:17,440

uh and i'm asked this question all the

2152

01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:18,960

time so i'm going to ask this question

2153

01:34:21,510 --> 01:34:19,760

of you

2154

01:34:22,790 --> 01:34:21,520

what people come up to me and go jimmy

2155

01:34:25,189 --> 01:34:22,800

what's the what's the one

2156

01:34:27,030 --> 01:34:25,199

case jimmy what's the one you know

2157

01:34:28,470 --> 01:34:27,040

what's your list what's your

2158

01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:28,480

i'm gonna i'm gonna do that with you

2159

01:34:33,110 --> 01:34:31,040

right now if there was one case

2160

01:34:35,350 --> 01:34:33,120

that you don't think it gets enough

2161

01:34:38,950 --> 01:34:35,360

attention what case would that would

2162

01:34:40,950 --> 01:34:38,960

what would that be yeah well one comes

2163

01:34:42,390 --> 01:34:40,960

to mind immediately and i'm looking at

2164

01:34:45,350 --> 01:34:42,400

it on my list

2165

01:34:46,149 --> 01:34:45,360

it's a an incident that occurred in

2166

01:34:50,790 --> 01:34:46,159

meriwether

2167

01:34:54,070 --> 01:34:50,800

county georgia april 13 2003

2168

01:34:55,590 --> 01:34:54,080

three adults two brothers and the wife

2169

01:34:58,709 --> 01:34:55,600

of one of the brothers

2170

01:34:59,430 --> 01:34:58,719

were driving on a rural highway in

2171

01:35:01,910 --> 01:34:59,440

georgia

2172

01:35:03,910 --> 01:35:01,920

mary again this is meriwether county

2173

01:35:06,790 --> 01:35:03,920

georgia

2174

01:35:08,390 --> 01:35:06,800

and the driver looked in his rear view

2175

01:35:11,669 --> 01:35:08,400

mirror jimmy and he saw

2176

01:35:13,830 --> 01:35:11,679

a bunch of flashing lights and i did i

2177

01:35:16,950 --> 01:35:13,840

don't know for sure what color he saw

2178

01:35:19,510 --> 01:35:16,960

but i think they were orange lights

2179

01:35:22,229 --> 01:35:19,520

and his first reaction was that he was

2180

01:35:25,510 --> 01:35:22,239

being pulled over by a

2181

01:35:28,070 --> 01:35:25,520

law enforcement a cruiser okay so he

2182

01:35:31,189 --> 01:35:28,080

turned on his signal and pulled off and

2183

01:35:34,070 --> 01:35:31,199

then he realized that those

2184

01:35:36,629 --> 01:35:34,080

lights were not part of a cruiser not

2185

01:35:39,830 --> 01:35:36,639

part of a flasher bar

2186

01:35:43,750 --> 01:35:39,840

but they were individual lights and now

2187

01:35:46,390 --> 01:35:43,760

they were inside his vehicle

2188

01:35:48,629 --> 01:35:46,400

and it was a whole bunch of orange

2189

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:48,639

lights about the size of

2190

01:35:52,629 --> 01:35:51,440

somewhere between an acorn and a walnut

2191

01:35:56,629 --> 01:35:52,639

swirling

2192

01:35:59,350 --> 01:35:56,639

inside his vehicle and

2193

01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:59,360

here's where it gets very interesting

2194

01:36:02,390 --> 01:36:00,560

not only did they get

2195

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:02,400

inside the vehicle all the windows were

2196

01:36:07,189 --> 01:36:03,840

closed

2197

01:36:09,910 --> 01:36:07,199

but one of the i believe the driver if

2198

01:36:13,750 --> 01:36:09,920

i'm not mistaken

2199

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:13,760

had had recently had had a colostomy so

2200

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:17,040

he still had a surgical scar

2201

01:36:21,830 --> 01:36:19,520

and at one point during this brief

2202

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:21,840

interlude

2203

01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:24,400

several of the objects maybe many of

2204

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:28,000

them i don't know the exact number

2205

01:36:34,229 --> 01:36:32,080

coalesced and gravitated to the area

2206

01:36:35,270 --> 01:36:34,239

of his abdomen directly over the

2207

01:36:38,629 --> 01:36:35,280

colostomy

2208

01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:38,639

in other words those objects understood

2209

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:42,320

they knew that he had had a colostomy

2210

01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:45,679

and they were interested in it and that

2211

01:36:49,990 --> 01:36:48,159

that case can be i'm sure it's still

2212

01:36:53,189 --> 01:36:50,000

posted to our website

2213

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:53,199

april 13 2003 at 7

2214

01:37:00,790 --> 01:36:56,880

45 pm eastern it was dark

2215

01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:00,800

did you did uh did you have a chance to

2216

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:03,760

interview oh i interviewed all three of

2217

01:37:07,189 --> 01:37:04,159

them

2218

01:37:09,109 --> 01:37:07,199

okay this let me ask you a couple of

2219

01:37:12,950 --> 01:37:09,119

questions here that

2220

01:37:15,430 --> 01:37:12,960

that doesn't sound like a fun experience

2221

01:37:17,750 --> 01:37:15,440

that almost sounds frightening uh how

2222

01:37:21,750 --> 01:37:17,760

did it affect them

2223

01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:21,760

well they didn't express particular fear

2224

01:37:25,669 --> 01:37:23,840

as i recall i interviewed all three of

2225

01:37:28,310 --> 01:37:25,679

them shortly after the event had

2226

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:30,870

they weren't terrified they were more

2227

01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:33,440

amused and baffled and

2228

01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:36,480

shocked by it but they didn't as i

2229

01:37:40,870 --> 01:37:37,840

remember they didn't express

2230

01:37:43,990 --> 01:37:40,880

fear the reason i dare cite this case

2231

01:37:45,430 --> 01:37:44,000

as bizarre as it is is the state

2232

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:45,440

director of mufon

2233

01:37:51,910 --> 01:37:49,840

i called him and

2234

01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:51,920

recommended that he investigate this one

2235

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:53,840

he interviewed all three

2236

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:57,280

as i remember and his

2237

01:38:02,310 --> 01:37:59,920

impression after the interviews his

2238

01:38:05,350 --> 01:38:02,320

impression was that

2239

01:38:09,669 --> 01:38:05,360

they were every bit as

2240

01:38:11,430 --> 01:38:09,679

reliable witnesses as i i felt they were

2241

01:38:12,950 --> 01:38:11,440

i've forgotten the investigator's name

2242

01:38:15,669 --> 01:38:12,960

i'm embarrassed

2243

01:38:17,830 --> 01:38:15,679

but he was impressed with the quality of

2244

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:17,840

the witnesses and the quality of the

2245

01:38:21,990 --> 01:38:18,480

incident

2246

01:38:23,990 --> 01:38:22,000

so they were not afraid so the

2247

01:38:25,189 --> 01:38:24,000

the the lights didn't pose they didn't

2248

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:25,199

feel that

2249

01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:28,960

they weren't threatened they didn't

2250

01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:32,880

express threat express the feeling of

2251

01:38:39,270 --> 01:38:36,239

being threatened no as i remember but

2252

01:38:41,750 --> 01:38:39,280

bear in mind this is all 17 years ago

2253

01:38:42,790 --> 01:38:41,760

right and and do you remember how it

2254

01:38:45,189 --> 01:38:42,800

concluded

2255

01:38:46,390 --> 01:38:45,199

did the did the lights then exit the

2256

01:38:49,430 --> 01:38:46,400

vehicle and they

2257

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:49,440

just continued their drive yeah i'm

2258

01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:50,880

sorry i interrupted you

2259

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:53,920

they just suddenly disappeared and how

2260

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:56,239

that can take place i have no idea

2261

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:00,960

but it was in my opinion a solid case

2262

01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:04,159

and the mufon state director felt the

2263

01:39:09,030 --> 01:39:06,239

same way about it

2264

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:09,040

it tells us that there's a great deal

2265

01:39:12,550 --> 01:39:10,880

about this phenomenon that we're not

2266

01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:12,560

aware of

2267

01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:16,000

and a great deal about alien

2268

01:39:20,229 --> 01:39:18,400

intelligence and its relationship to

2269

01:39:22,470 --> 01:39:20,239

mankind that we

2270

01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:22,480

know absolutely nothing about we're only

2271

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:25,040

just beginning to awaken to it

2272

01:39:31,270 --> 01:39:28,719

i i talk about rental shim a lot

2273

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:31,280

and uh you know of course travis walton

2274

01:39:44,709 --> 01:39:32,159

and

2275

01:39:48,629 --> 01:39:44,719

these witnesses today

2276

01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:48,639

and there is a part of it because we

2277

01:39:52,310 --> 01:39:49,600

always go back to

2278

01:39:53,430 --> 01:39:52,320

roswell where we talk about things that

2279

01:39:55,750 --> 01:39:53,440

um

2280

01:39:58,229 --> 01:39:55,760

that we may or may not be able to get to

2281

01:40:00,870 --> 01:39:58,239

the you know it's like ancient history

2282

01:40:01,669 --> 01:40:00,880

it's 70 years ago but it's recent

2283

01:40:05,910 --> 01:40:01,679

history but

2284

01:40:08,310 --> 01:40:05,920

it's it's not as current as other cases

2285

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:08,320

that should be out there right now and

2286

01:40:12,470 --> 01:40:09,280

discussed

2287

01:40:13,430 --> 01:40:12,480

um but that's that's you know part of my

2288

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:13,440

list of

2289

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:16,080

important cases and and what about you

2290

01:40:21,270 --> 01:40:18,239

do you have the same type of list or

2291

01:40:23,750 --> 01:40:21,280

or am i missing something yeah i'm sure

2292

01:40:27,910 --> 01:40:23,760

i do a mental list anyway

2293

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:27,920

uh i ruminate on these cases all the

2294

01:40:31,830 --> 01:40:29,440

time and

2295

01:40:33,669 --> 01:40:31,840

the list of some of the better cases

2296

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:33,679

that i sent you

2297

01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:40,790

i just can't get them out of my mind

2298

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:42,239

they're

2299

01:40:48,229 --> 01:40:46,320

important i feel

2300

01:40:49,669 --> 01:40:48,239

and tell us a great deal about our

2301

01:40:52,870 --> 01:40:49,679

relationship to this

2302

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:52,880

ufo phenomenon whatever it may be

2303

01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:56,719

and you sent me uh i i talked about this

2304

01:41:02,870 --> 01:40:59,679

a few years ago i was probably five or

2305

01:41:06,470 --> 01:41:02,880

six years ago here on on fade to black

2306

01:41:11,030 --> 01:41:06,480

which is the case of todd sees oh yes

2307

01:41:12,310 --> 01:41:11,040

yeah and the for most of the listeners

2308

01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:12,320

out there

2309

01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:15,679

this is one of uh

2310

01:41:21,669 --> 01:41:19,440

the it's it's two things it's two things

2311

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:21,679

it's the most documented and

2312

01:41:26,550 --> 01:41:23,360

undocumented case

2313

01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:26,560

right like of all time it's it's very

2314

01:41:32,550 --> 01:41:28,080

strange because we have

2315

01:41:35,350 --> 01:41:32,560

all of the official information um uh

2316

01:41:37,189 --> 01:41:35,360

and then we have the other lack of

2317

01:41:39,350 --> 01:41:37,199

investigation

2318

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:39,360

and the lack of document it's a very

2319

01:41:43,990 --> 01:41:40,320

strange

2320

01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:44,000

situation here with todd sees

2321

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:46,480

yeah it really is the thing that really

2322

01:41:50,629 --> 01:41:47,520

stands out though

2323

01:41:52,709 --> 01:41:50,639

is that the public officials the public

2324

01:41:55,990 --> 01:41:52,719

servants who were involved with it

2325

01:41:59,030 --> 01:41:56,000

uh police investigators and the

2326

01:42:00,950 --> 01:41:59,040

coroner of northumberland county

2327

01:42:02,310 --> 01:42:00,960

refused to talk about it in fact they

2328

01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:02,320

threatened

2329

01:42:06,149 --> 01:42:04,800

not they at least one of these parties i

2330

01:42:09,430 --> 01:42:06,159

just cited

2331

01:42:12,709 --> 01:42:09,440

threatened to arrest one

2332

01:42:14,950 --> 01:42:12,719

investigator if he persisted he said

2333

01:42:15,990 --> 01:42:14,960

he shouldn't be investigating that case

2334

01:42:19,030 --> 01:42:16,000

which is a

2335

01:42:22,550 --> 01:42:19,040

rather cheeky comment to make

2336

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:22,560

for a law enforcement officer

2337

01:42:26,550 --> 01:42:25,040

but it's a ver i agree it's a very

2338

01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:26,560

interesting case and

2339

01:42:31,750 --> 01:42:28,560

i've actually discussed this case

2340

01:42:34,950 --> 01:42:31,760

briefly with david politis

2341

01:42:38,550 --> 01:42:34,960

i heard him on coast one night and

2342

01:42:39,669 --> 01:42:38,560

the todd c's case came to mind

2343

01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:39,679

immediately

2344

01:42:45,189 --> 01:42:43,199

since he was he was missing for some 40

2345

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:45,199

hours after he was seen

2346

01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:48,080

being taken up into a saucer allegedly

2347

01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:48,719

right

2348

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:52,480

but i can describe it for the benefit of

2349

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:54,239

some of our listeners who may not know

2350

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:54,880

the case

2351

01:42:57,830 --> 01:42:56,639

yeah let's let's get into this a little

2352

01:42:59,669 --> 01:42:57,840

bit it's it's one of the most

2353

01:43:02,709 --> 01:42:59,679

fascinating cases out there

2354

01:43:05,750 --> 01:43:02,719

but but yeah i agree but let me uh

2355

01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:05,760

let me read this uh to the audience

2356

01:43:11,430 --> 01:43:09,280

uh because you you wouldn't do this

2357

01:43:13,350 --> 01:43:11,440

but i'm going to do it for you which is

2358

01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:13,360

this on wednesday

2359

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:16,560

august 28th of 2002 the national

2360

01:43:21,910 --> 01:43:19,760

ufo reporting center newfork received a

2361

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:21,920

brief one-paragraph report

2362

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:24,480

criticizing our center for not having

2363

01:43:29,990 --> 01:43:27,600

covered an alleged alien abduction

2364

01:43:32,470 --> 01:43:30,000

which the source of the note asserted

2365

01:43:34,310 --> 01:43:32,480

had occurred in lewisburg pennsylvania

2366

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:34,320

even though the report did not appear to

2367

01:43:39,430 --> 01:43:37,199

be either serious or carefully prepared

2368

01:43:40,550 --> 01:43:39,440

we responded nevertheless requesting

2369

01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:40,560

more information

2370

01:43:46,229 --> 01:43:43,520

from the anonymous source the individual

2371

01:43:47,109 --> 01:43:46,239

responded via email describing the death

2372

01:43:50,229 --> 01:43:47,119

of mr

2373

01:43:54,149 --> 01:43:50,239

todd sees so let's start

2374

01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:54,159

there so you were brought into this um

2375

01:44:00,470 --> 01:43:57,280

who was todd sees

2376

01:44:00,790 --> 01:44:00,480

todd sees was a young fellow i think he

2377

01:44:04,790 --> 01:44:00,800

was

2378

01:44:07,669 --> 01:44:04,800

39 at the time of his alleged abduction

2379

01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:07,679

he had a family had an 18 year old son

2380

01:44:14,149 --> 01:44:09,520

had a wife

2381

01:44:16,149 --> 01:44:14,159

and i've forgotten what his trade was he

2382

01:44:17,669 --> 01:44:16,159

he had a local job he was a steady

2383

01:44:21,750 --> 01:44:17,679

worker

2384

01:44:24,310 --> 01:44:21,760

and one sunday morning august 4th

2385

01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:24,320

he decided to go up to his family

2386

01:44:28,709 --> 01:44:26,880

property on mount montour which is

2387

01:44:31,270 --> 01:44:28,719

one of the higher mountains in the state

2388

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:31,280

of pennsylvania i understand

2389

01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:34,320

to i believe scout out populations of

2390

01:44:39,189 --> 01:44:36,400

deer in preparation for the upcoming

2391

01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:39,199

pennsylvania deer season

2392

01:44:43,910 --> 01:44:42,080

well he was heard leaving his home at

2393

01:44:47,669 --> 01:44:43,920

five o'clock in the morning

2394

01:44:51,430 --> 01:44:47,679

on an all-terrain vehicle atv

2395

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:51,440

and he apparently drove the two or three

2396

01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:53,920

miles up to the family property

2397

01:45:02,550 --> 01:44:58,080

which had i believe been in his family

2398

01:45:06,790 --> 01:45:02,560

for several generations of the seas

2399

01:45:09,910 --> 01:45:06,800

well at 5 30 that morning it is alleged

2400

01:45:12,070 --> 01:45:09,920

four witnesses four trout fishermen who

2401
01:45:12,870 --> 01:45:12,080
were floating down the susquehanna river

2402
01:45:16,149 --> 01:45:12,880
that

2403
01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:16,159
courses around the base of the mountain

2404
01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:20,159
montour saw a man's body

2405
01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:23,280
clad only in t-shirt and shorts

2406
01:45:26,950 --> 01:45:26,239
being floated up what appeared to them

2407
01:45:31,510 --> 01:45:26,960
to be a

2408
01:45:33,350 --> 01:45:31,520
shaft of light into the bottom of a disk

2409
01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:33,360
that was hovering above the top of the

2410
01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:34,960
mountain

2411
01:45:40,550 --> 01:45:38,400
now unfortunately this is

2412
01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:40,560
information that came from only one

2413
01:45:43,510 --> 01:45:41,679

witness

2414

01:45:45,590 --> 01:45:43,520

and we were unable to get in touch with

2415

01:45:49,270 --> 01:45:45,600

the other witnesses

2416

01:45:51,270 --> 01:45:49,280

but later that morning when todd sees

2417

01:45:53,430 --> 01:45:51,280

had not returned home

2418

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:53,440

at the time he told his wife he would be

2419

01:45:58,550 --> 01:45:54,480

there

2420

01:46:00,629 --> 01:45:58,560

she requested that their teenage son

2421

01:46:02,229 --> 01:46:00,639

go up and find out why dad's running

2422

01:46:04,790 --> 01:46:02,239

late

2423

01:46:06,629 --> 01:46:04,800

so he went up and he was confronted with

2424

01:46:09,750 --> 01:46:06,639

a very unsettling

2425

01:46:12,310 --> 01:46:09,760

scene his father's what he

2426
01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:12,320
assumed was his father's outer garments

2427
01:46:17,590 --> 01:46:15,199
trousers field trousers and jacket

2428
01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:17,600
were neatly folded in line on the back

2429
01:46:22,790 --> 01:46:20,159
of his all-terrain vehicle

2430
01:46:23,830 --> 01:46:22,800
what troubled the son most of all though

2431
01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:23,840
is he

2432
01:46:28,550 --> 01:46:27,040
saw what he perceived to be his father's

2433
01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:28,560
boot

2434
01:46:35,669 --> 01:46:32,719
one or two perhaps i don't know which

2435
01:46:37,350 --> 01:46:35,679
uh hanging high in a tree perhaps 40 or

2436
01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:37,360
60 feet off the ground

2437
01:46:44,310 --> 01:46:40,639
that troubled him so he went back to his

2438
01:46:45,430 --> 01:46:44,320

mother's his parents home apprised his

2439

01:46:48,629 --> 01:46:45,440

mother of what it

2440

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:48,639

he had discovered up there and she was

2441

01:46:55,510 --> 01:46:51,040

alarmed so she contacted the local

2442

01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:55,520

police and in the final analysis

2443

01:46:59,990 --> 01:46:57,760

a search party was assembled very

2444

01:47:03,350 --> 01:47:00,000

quickly amounting to

2445

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:03,360

approximately 200 searchers

2446

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:06,480

with helicopters with motorized vehicles

2447

01:47:11,270 --> 01:47:07,760

on horseback

2448

01:47:12,390 --> 01:47:11,280

on foot they had divers scuba divers to

2449

01:47:16,470 --> 01:47:12,400

check the local

2450

01:47:17,430 --> 01:47:16,480

bodies of water and they could not find

2451
01:47:20,870 --> 01:47:17,440
him and

2452
01:47:22,229 --> 01:47:20,880
quit the search later that sunday night

2453
01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:22,239
at dark

2454
01:47:26,550 --> 01:47:24,480
well they reconvened the next morning

2455
01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:26,560
monday morning the 5th of august now i

2456
01:47:31,109 --> 01:47:28,560
believe it is

2457
01:47:33,189 --> 01:47:31,119
and continued the search all monday and

2458
01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:33,199
they still didn't find him until

2459
01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:36,320
monday evening the son who had

2460
01:47:40,870 --> 01:47:37,840
discovered this

2461
01:47:42,870 --> 01:47:40,880
his father's clothing and boot tangled

2462
01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:42,880
in the tree

2463
01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:47,600

uh was searching around the family home

2464

01:47:58,629 --> 01:47:56,709

i don't know what to call it he he

2465

01:48:01,990 --> 01:47:58,639

discovered human remains

2466

01:48:03,430 --> 01:48:02,000

hanging in either heavy underbrush or a

2467

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:03,440

tree

2468

01:48:07,590 --> 01:48:06,239

and he's they summoned the police the

2469

01:48:09,590 --> 01:48:07,600

police

2470

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:09,600

cordoned off the area of course and they

2471

01:48:14,550 --> 01:48:11,520

removed the remains

2472

01:48:16,950 --> 01:48:14,560

i think they established very quickly

2473

01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:16,960

that it was the remains of todd sees but

2474

01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:18,560

it was not

2475

01:48:24,709 --> 01:48:21,760

all that easy to do allegedly because

2476

01:48:25,030 --> 01:48:24,719

the remains were so grossly mutilated it

2477

01:48:29,109 --> 01:48:25,040

was

2478

01:48:31,750 --> 01:48:29,119

difficult to positively identify him

2479

01:48:33,270 --> 01:48:31,760

the remains were allegedly taken to a

2480

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:33,280

local hospital

2481

01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:35,760

where several physicians and nurses were

2482

01:48:42,550 --> 01:48:37,920

witness to the

2483

01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:42,560

the decedent's body

2484

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:46,080

which was very quickly taken possession

2485

01:48:50,070 --> 01:48:47,280

of by the

2486

01:48:52,070 --> 01:48:50,080

local coroner of northumberland county

2487

01:48:56,470 --> 01:48:52,080

james kelly

2488

01:48:59,030 --> 01:48:56,480

i talked to coroner kelly

2489

01:49:01,030 --> 01:48:59,040

probably in late august this is now two

2490

01:49:01,669 --> 01:49:01,040

or three weeks after the incident had

2491

01:49:05,669 --> 01:49:01,679

occurred

2492

01:49:07,990 --> 01:49:05,679

i knew nothing about it until

2493

01:49:10,390 --> 01:49:08,000

several weeks after the incident i

2494

01:49:13,830 --> 01:49:10,400

called james kelly

2495

01:49:14,790 --> 01:49:13,840

and asked him whether a death had

2496

01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:14,800

occurred

2497

01:49:19,589 --> 01:49:16,800

and he said yes i asked him whether it

2498

01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:19,599

was a homicide or a natural death

2499

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:22,560

and i don't remember his answer to that

2500

01:49:25,990 --> 01:49:23,520

but

2501

01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:26,000

i asked him whether photographs had been

2502

01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:28,400

taken of the decedent's remains during

2503

01:49:33,109 --> 01:49:29,840

autopsy

2504

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:33,119

and he said yes photos were taken but i

2505

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:35,040

would never see them a

2506

01:49:41,589 --> 01:49:38,639

myself and they would never be

2507

01:49:42,070 --> 01:49:41,599

issued publicly which i thought was very

2508

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:42,080

unu

2509

01:49:49,350 --> 01:49:46,000

servant to make

2510

01:49:50,390 --> 01:49:49,360

knowing that these are matters of public

2511

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:50,400

record

2512

01:49:54,950 --> 01:49:52,560

so that's the tie in a nutshell that's a

2513

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:54,960

todd c's story

2514

01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:58,639

and to to my the best of my knowledge

2515

01:50:02,149 --> 01:50:01,360

it has not been resolved to this day no

2516

01:50:05,350 --> 01:50:02,159

it happened

2517

01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:05,360

no it hasn't and let's

2518

01:50:09,350 --> 01:50:08,000

i want to stay back on that timeline

2519

01:50:13,830 --> 01:50:09,360

because

2520

01:50:15,109 --> 01:50:13,840

uh the the early august dates have been

2521

01:50:18,629 --> 01:50:15,119

established uh

2522

01:50:22,709 --> 01:50:18,639

from his uh son and wife

2523

01:50:23,109 --> 01:50:22,719

um and uh the the neighbors that heard

2524

01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:23,119

him

2525

01:50:26,229 --> 01:50:25,840

leave on his atv early in the morning

2526

01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:26,239

right

2527

01:50:30,790 --> 01:50:29,520

so that that's been established you came

2528

01:50:33,750 --> 01:50:30,800

into the picture

2529

01:50:35,589 --> 01:50:33,760

in september so about three weeks later

2530

01:50:38,790 --> 01:50:35,599

right

2531

01:50:41,350 --> 01:50:38,800

well i came in in mid to late august

2532

01:50:42,550 --> 01:50:41,360

i had posted the one report we'd

2533

01:50:44,709 --> 01:50:42,560

received

2534

01:50:45,669 --> 01:50:44,719

and i apparently had not paid close

2535

01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:45,679

attention to it

2536

01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:49,119

because i when i received a hostile

2537

01:50:53,589 --> 01:50:50,320

email about

2538

01:50:56,950 --> 01:50:53,599

the in late

2539

01:50:59,510 --> 01:50:56,960

may of that year i had to go back and

2540

01:51:01,830 --> 01:50:59,520

look at the case because i had not

2541

01:51:03,030 --> 01:51:01,840

not noted it at the time when i posted

2542

01:51:06,149 --> 01:51:03,040

it

2543

01:51:07,430 --> 01:51:06,159

so i really didn't was not aware of the

2544

01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:07,440

case until late

2545

01:51:14,149 --> 01:51:10,719

may so i'm saying

2546

01:51:19,350 --> 01:51:14,159

late august late august late august

2547

01:51:19,360 --> 01:51:22,550

but but anyway

2548

01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:25,270

but staying on this timeline the reason

2549

01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:25,840

why

2550

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:29,040

um i think this is important here is

2551
01:51:32,310 --> 01:51:29,520
that

2552
01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:32,320
you weren't hearing this second and

2553
01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:33,360
third hand

2554
01:51:37,030 --> 01:51:35,280
you were calling the police department

2555
01:51:39,109 --> 01:51:37,040
you were speaking with the sergeant that

2556
01:51:40,470 --> 01:51:39,119
was investigating the case you spoke to

2557
01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:40,480
the coroner

2558
01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:44,000
and uh immediately after

2559
01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:46,480
all of this happened three weeks is is

2560
01:51:50,310 --> 01:51:47,599
nothing

2561
01:51:52,950 --> 01:51:50,320
and so uh you know when you get into

2562
01:51:56,390 --> 01:51:52,960
late august first week of september

2563
01:52:01,189 --> 01:51:56,400

this is a case that is that is active

2564

01:52:03,910 --> 01:52:01,199

and the the local police

2565

01:52:04,950 --> 01:52:03,920

do not want to talk to you about it the

2566

01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:04,960

the coroner

2567

01:52:08,390 --> 01:52:07,199

doesn't want to talk to you about it

2568

01:52:10,950 --> 01:52:08,400

there is obviously

2569

01:52:12,470 --> 01:52:10,960

something going on and one of the key

2570

01:52:15,990 --> 01:52:12,480

things here

2571

01:52:18,870 --> 01:52:16,000

is that either it's a murder

2572

01:52:20,149 --> 01:52:18,880

or they've got a wild animal on on the

2573

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:20,159

loose or they've got

2574

01:52:24,550 --> 01:52:23,119

ufos abducting humans right something is

2575

01:52:27,510 --> 01:52:24,560

going on

2576

01:52:29,830 --> 01:52:27,520

there were yeah and there were a lot of

2577

01:52:30,790 --> 01:52:29,840

reports of of lights in the skies and

2578

01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:30,800

things that

2579

01:52:34,310 --> 01:52:33,040

uh were happening on and around that

2580

01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:34,320

same date

2581

01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:37,840

but his body his clothes his boots

2582

01:52:42,149 --> 01:52:41,440

all separated from by the way in an area

2583

01:52:45,030 --> 01:52:42,159

that he knew

2584

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:45,040

intimately well this is where he lived

2585

01:52:50,550 --> 01:52:46,239

that's the first thing

2586

01:52:55,990 --> 01:52:50,560

he did this uh venture out on the atv

2587

01:52:59,109 --> 01:52:56,000

all the time and his body was found

2588

01:53:02,390 --> 01:52:59,119

what appeared to be deliberately

2589

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:02,400

hidden and that that was that was a key

2590

01:53:05,910 --> 01:53:04,000

an animal wouldn't do that

2591

01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:05,920

is what i'm saying right an animal

2592

01:53:11,109 --> 01:53:08,000

wouldn't wouldn't do that

2593

01:53:13,510 --> 01:53:11,119

but why do you think that the local

2594

01:53:16,790 --> 01:53:13,520

police and the coroner

2595

01:53:18,629 --> 01:53:16,800

uh were withholding not only information

2596

01:53:21,910 --> 01:53:18,639

but were unwilling to

2597

01:53:23,510 --> 01:53:21,920

discuss the case at all yeah therein

2598

01:53:25,830 --> 01:53:23,520

lies the rub

2599

01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:25,840

that is what really intrigued me

2600

01:53:30,070 --> 01:53:26,880

initially

2601
01:53:30,950 --> 01:53:30,080
i might not have focused on this case if

2602
01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:30,960
it hadn't been

2603
01:53:34,950 --> 01:53:33,199
for my conversation with the coroner

2604
01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:34,960
james kelly

2605
01:53:40,149 --> 01:53:37,520
because he was clearly very

2606
01:53:42,070 --> 01:53:40,159
uncomfortable in talking with me

2607
01:53:43,910 --> 01:53:42,080
and he was trying to get me off the

2608
01:53:47,030 --> 01:53:43,920
phone i felt

2609
01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:47,040
as quickly as possible but when he said

2610
01:53:50,070 --> 01:53:48,000
that

2611
01:53:51,669 --> 01:53:50,080
the photographs of the decedent's

2612
01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:51,679
remains taken that

2613
01:53:58,070 --> 01:53:54,719

autopsy would never be published

2614

01:54:03,189 --> 01:53:58,080

or never be available publicly

2615

01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:03,199

that was a a red flag in my opinion

2616

01:54:09,430 --> 01:54:06,880

um and and the other thing uh

2617

01:54:10,229 --> 01:54:09,440

todd uh taking off his clothes and

2618

01:54:13,350 --> 01:54:10,239

folding them up

2619

01:54:14,709 --> 01:54:13,360

and then going for a jog in the nude it

2620

01:54:16,950 --> 01:54:14,719

just doesn't make any sense

2621

01:54:17,990 --> 01:54:16,960

right and it doesn't make any sense at

2622

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:18,000

all no

2623

01:54:24,310 --> 01:54:21,360

and i'm reading this is from the

2624

01:54:25,910 --> 01:54:24,320

original report that you let me let me

2625

01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:25,920

actually uh get the date

2626

01:54:32,229 --> 01:54:29,040

on this uh you uh

2627

01:54:34,149 --> 01:54:32,239

published this september 30th 2002. this

2628

01:54:36,470 --> 01:54:34,159

is the original report you've got an

2629

01:54:39,430 --> 01:54:36,480

update here from 2005.

2630

01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:39,440

but what uh what i really appreciate

2631

01:54:44,229 --> 01:54:40,320

from this is

2632

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:44,239

this was written fresh right

2633

01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:46,239

you're obviously gonna forget details

2634

01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:49,199

but the details that are written here

2635

01:54:54,390 --> 01:54:52,400

are exactly as they happened this is the

2636

01:54:57,350 --> 01:54:54,400

report from 2002.

2637

01:54:57,990 --> 01:54:57,360

now this is what you say here concerning

2638

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:58,000

uh

2639

01:55:01,910 --> 01:55:00,239

that date in september september 5th i

2640

01:55:05,189 --> 01:55:01,920

believe is the date

2641

01:55:09,030 --> 01:55:05,199

you say here peter that same

2642

01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:09,040

day new fork telephoned the office of mr

2643

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:11,199

james kelly county coroner for north

2644

01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:12,320

umberland county

2645

01:55:16,550 --> 01:55:14,320

hoping to obtain more information about

2646

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:16,560

the cause of the victim's death

2647

01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:19,520

in a conversation several days later mr

2648

01:55:23,830 --> 01:55:20,800

kelly apprised

2649

01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:23,840

us that the death had occurred and that

2650

01:55:27,189 --> 01:55:26,400

he had performed the autopsy on the

2651
01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:27,199
victim

2652
01:55:31,350 --> 01:55:29,760
that no cause of death had been

2653
01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:31,360
established

2654
01:55:34,709 --> 01:55:33,199
and that photographs had been taken of

2655
01:55:38,550 --> 01:55:34,719
the victim's remains

2656
01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:38,560
during autopsy he added that the autopsy

2657
01:55:42,709 --> 01:55:39,520
photographs

2658
01:55:45,109 --> 01:55:42,719
are never released mr kelly like

2659
01:55:46,149 --> 01:55:45,119
sergeant cottner the investigating

2660
01:55:48,950 --> 01:55:46,159
officer

2661
01:55:49,750 --> 01:55:48,960
made it clear that he would not discuss

2662
01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:49,760
the case

2663
01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:52,880

in any detail now those are your words

2664

01:56:00,470 --> 01:55:57,679

as you did this report back in 2002

2665

01:56:03,030 --> 01:56:00,480

yeah and that's my recollection and one

2666

01:56:06,229 --> 01:56:03,040

thing i would add to my summary

2667

01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:06,239

of 2000 uh september

2668

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:09,360

was it 2002 or 2004 i've forgotten

2669

01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:12,639

uh no this was 2002

2670

01:56:19,270 --> 01:56:15,920

and then you updated the report in o5

2671

01:56:22,229 --> 01:56:19,280

yeah the one thing that really

2672

01:56:23,430 --> 01:56:22,239

concerned me that caught my attention

2673

01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:23,440

was that

2674

01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:27,119

when uh coroner kelly told me that the

2675

01:56:31,830 --> 01:56:29,520

photographs would never be released

2676

01:56:33,990 --> 01:56:31,840

i asked him whether they could be

2677

01:56:38,870 --> 01:56:34,000

released to another coroner

2678

01:56:42,070 --> 01:56:38,880

and he said never so that's unusual

2679

01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:42,080

to not

2680

01:56:48,709 --> 01:56:45,840

allow another coroner to take part in a

2681

01:56:51,030 --> 01:56:48,719

an investigation well especially if you

2682

01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:51,040

can't determine a cause of death

2683

01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:54,719

bring in somebody else absolutely

2684

01:57:01,350 --> 01:56:58,480

and in in in all of your years

2685

01:57:02,390 --> 01:57:01,360

on this planet okay i've got i'm i'm

2686

01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:02,400

about to go around

2687

01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:05,520

57 years here next month all right my my

2688

01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:06,400

57th

2689

01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:09,760

year on this planet one of the things

2690

01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:10,400

that

2691

01:57:15,990 --> 01:57:13,760

coroners do is they

2692

01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:16,000

give a cause of death there's something

2693

01:57:21,910 --> 01:57:18,800

on that death certificate

2694

01:57:24,550 --> 01:57:21,920

right how often do you hear a coroner

2695

01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:24,560

say and especially a case like this

2696

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:26,239

that there's no cause of death that has

2697

01:57:30,629 --> 01:57:28,560

been established well he had a badly

2698

01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:30,639

mutilated body maybe he bled

2699

01:57:36,830 --> 01:57:33,280

out right i mean there's a cause of

2700

01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:40,149

absolutely and the cause of death was

2701
01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:43,760
published was released many weeks later

2702
01:57:48,070 --> 01:57:44,480
i think

2703
01:57:49,270 --> 01:57:48,080
maybe as long as six weeks after the

2704
01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:49,280
death

2705
01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:55,840
drug toxicity they didn't say whether it

2706
01:58:01,109 --> 01:57:57,679
was illegal drugs or

2707
01:58:03,189 --> 01:58:01,119
prescription drugs just drug toxicity

2708
01:58:06,070 --> 01:58:03,199
that's as detailed as the report ever

2709
01:58:09,669 --> 01:58:06,080
got to the best of my knowledge

2710
01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:09,679
that's very unusual and and why do you

2711
01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:13,199
think that there wasn't

2712
01:58:20,070 --> 01:58:16,320
uh a heavy amount of a

2713
01:58:22,550 --> 01:58:20,080

local coverage and b another journalist

2714

01:58:24,629 --> 01:58:22,560

that wanted to get to the bottom of this

2715

01:58:26,149 --> 01:58:24,639

case and why didn't this grab national

2716

01:58:28,870 --> 01:58:26,159

headlines

2717

01:58:30,390 --> 01:58:28,880

yeah well it didn't grab national head

2718

01:58:34,149 --> 01:58:30,400

deadlines but

2719

01:58:35,430 --> 01:58:34,159

despite my efforts to call this case to

2720

01:58:38,709 --> 01:58:35,440

the attention of

2721

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:38,719

several major newspaper new york times

2722

01:58:42,149 --> 01:58:40,800

philadelphia inquirer which is well

2723

01:58:44,629 --> 01:58:42,159

known for its

2724

01:58:45,750 --> 01:58:44,639

investigative ability and desire to

2725

01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:45,760

investigate

2726

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:48,960

mysteries like this i couldn't

2727

01:58:52,870 --> 01:58:50,960

in fact i couldn't even get mufon

2728

01:58:56,950 --> 01:58:52,880

interested in it

2729

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:56,960

i telephoned the eastern regional

2730

01:59:04,470 --> 01:58:57,599

director

2731

01:59:06,229 --> 01:59:04,480

pennsylvania i've forgotten his name now

2732

01:59:08,229 --> 01:59:06,239

and

2733

01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:08,239

they had other things cooking they

2734

01:59:12,709 --> 01:59:09,679

couldn't

2735

01:59:16,229 --> 01:59:12,719

them

2736

01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:16,239

and i was desperate to get anybody

2737

01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:18,560

interested who could go on site and

2738

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:20,719

start investigating in person

2739

01:59:25,030 --> 01:59:23,360

but i was unsuccessful in doing so it's

2740

01:59:29,350 --> 01:59:25,040

one of the most fascinating cases

2741

01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:29,360

uh period and still completely unsolved

2742

01:59:32,390 --> 01:59:31,280

we need to take a break right here peter

2743

01:59:34,310 --> 01:59:32,400

stay right there

2744

01:59:35,430 --> 01:59:34,320

this is fade to black night one of our

2745

01:59:37,030 --> 01:59:35,440

ufo week

2746

01:59:39,510 --> 01:59:37,040

here on fade to black our murals timmy

2747

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:39,520

church tonight peter davenport

2748

01:59:42,950 --> 01:59:41,199

now when we come back we're going to

2749

01:59:46,709 --> 01:59:42,960

talk about what maybe

2750

01:59:49,830 --> 01:59:46,719

we can do right now to go

2751

01:59:51,350 --> 01:59:49,840

and and see what is going on

2752

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:51,360

in the skies we'll talk about that when

2753

02:00:00,709 --> 01:59:53,040

we come back

2754

02:00:04,229 --> 02:00:03,189

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2755

02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:04,239

station

2756

02:00:09,669 --> 02:00:07,920

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2757

02:00:11,830 --> 02:00:09,679

why is it we're not very good with our

2758

02:00:13,589 --> 02:00:11,840

health regiment until it's too late we

2759

02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:13,599

don't put oil in the car until the

2760

02:00:16,470 --> 02:00:14,480

engine blows up

2761

02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:16,480

when the body's out of balance your

2762

02:00:20,229 --> 02:00:18,000

health is not so good

2763

02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:20,239

give your body some love log on to get

2764

02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:23,440

the tea.com that's get the tea.com

2765

02:00:27,350 --> 02:00:25,440

try our life change tea which cleanses

2766

02:00:29,589 --> 02:00:27,360

you from harmful intruders

2767

02:00:31,030 --> 02:00:29,599

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2768

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:31,040

bring the body in balance

2769

02:00:34,149 --> 02:00:33,040

we also carry organic supplements to

2770

02:00:36,870 --> 02:00:34,159

help you get where

2771

02:00:40,430 --> 02:00:36,880

you need to go so do your body a favor

2772

02:00:41,669 --> 02:00:40,440

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2773

02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:41,679

ttea.com

2774

02:00:45,189 --> 02:00:43,920

you can even visit our sales page to

2775

02:00:47,430 --> 02:00:45,199

save some dough

2776

02:00:49,189 --> 02:00:47,440

does anybody call money dough anymore

2777

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:49,199

anyway if you're looking for short

2778

02:00:52,790 --> 02:00:50,400

helpful health tips

2779

02:00:54,149 --> 02:00:52,800

go to youtube and punch in health

2780

02:01:01,270 --> 02:00:54,159

matters now

2781

02:01:01,990 --> 02:01:01,280

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2782

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:02,000

balanced

2783

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:04,239

then learn some cool tips at health

2784

02:01:07,229 --> 02:01:05,360

matters now

2785

02:01:09,430 --> 02:01:07,239

you'll be glad you did that's get the

2786

02:01:11,430 --> 02:01:09,440

tea.com

2787

02:01:14,350 --> 02:01:11,440

your contact for current news and

2788

02:01:16,229 --> 02:01:14,360

trending topics

2789

02:01:18,070 --> 02:01:16,239

kgraradio.com

2790

02:01:19,270 --> 02:01:18,080

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2791

02:01:22,310 --> 02:01:19,280

and i only

2792

02:01:24,950 --> 02:01:22,320

drink fade to black blend coffee

2793

02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:24,960

from river moon just click on the river

2794

02:01:29,910 --> 02:01:26,159

moon coffee banner

2795

02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:29,920

at jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2796

02:01:36,709 --> 02:01:33,520

blend let's face it you've always wanted

2797

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:36,719

to do a sky watch and see your first ufo

2798

02:01:43,189 --> 02:01:40,400

today it's easy just get your own hp7

2799

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:43,199

3b cobalt jimmy church edition night

2800

02:01:48,070 --> 02:01:45,760

vision goggles from hoffman's optics

2801
02:01:50,709 --> 02:01:48,080
this is the same us military system that

2802
02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:50,719
i use featuring a generation three blue

2803
02:01:54,550 --> 02:01:51,360
phosphor

2804
02:01:55,990 --> 02:01:54,560
image tube that's right it's blue not

2805
02:01:58,070 --> 02:01:56,000
black and green

2806
02:01:59,669 --> 02:01:58,080
this is the only blue system in the

2807
02:02:02,310 --> 02:01:59,679
world and it's waterproof

2808
02:02:05,270 --> 02:02:02,320
lightweight combat proven simple to use

2809
02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:05,280
and ready to go off men's optics help

2810
02:02:09,669 --> 02:02:08,000
create night vision sky watches and now

2811
02:02:10,390 --> 02:02:09,679
you can see what everyone has been

2812
02:02:12,790 --> 02:02:10,400
talking about

2813
02:02:19,910 --> 02:02:12,800

each night from your own backyard just

2814

02:02:25,270 --> 02:02:21,910

you can click on the banners on our site

2815

02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:25,280

or visit ufonightvisiongoggles.com

2816

02:02:34,550 --> 02:02:29,360

that's ufonightvisiongoggles.com

2817

02:02:39,950 --> 02:02:34,560

go backly this is the only way

2818

02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:39,960

this is paid to black make contact

2819

02:02:49,030 --> 02:02:46,709

listen i know and you know that you've

2820

02:02:51,270 --> 02:02:49,040

always wanted your first crystal skull

2821

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:51,280

or maybe you're a collector just like me

2822

02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:53,280

but you just don't know where to go

2823

02:02:58,830 --> 02:02:55,920

to find the real thing then i met

2824

02:03:01,189 --> 02:02:58,840

carolyn ford over at einstein the

2825

02:03:02,149 --> 02:03:01,199

crystalskull.com carolyn is the guardian

2826

02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:02,159
of einstein

2827

02:03:05,830 --> 02:03:03,920
one of the most respected ancient

2828

02:03:07,589 --> 02:03:05,840
crystal skulls in the world

2829

02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:07,599
all of her unique skulls have been

2830

02:03:11,750 --> 02:03:09,760
imprinted sitting with einstein in his

2831

02:03:12,310 --> 02:03:11,760
sacred lodge and are carved from the

2832

02:03:14,950 --> 02:03:12,320
finest

2833

02:03:16,870 --> 02:03:14,960
gemstone and materials imprinting is the

2834

02:03:19,430 --> 02:03:16,880
process of receiving the ancient

2835

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:19,440
wisdom from the master skull or master

2836

02:03:23,350 --> 02:03:20,320
computer

2837

02:03:25,109 --> 02:03:23,360
einstein the ancient crystal skull

2838

02:03:28,750 --> 02:03:25,119

to see carolyn's current collection of

2839

02:03:30,470 --> 02:03:28,760

crystal skulls just visit her store at

2840

02:03:32,390 --> 02:03:30,480

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

2841

02:03:34,870 --> 02:03:32,400

the banner over on our site

2842

02:03:36,790 --> 02:03:34,880

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

2843

02:03:39,350 --> 02:03:36,800

at checkout to receive 10

2844

02:03:40,070 --> 02:03:39,360

off of your order today that's promo

2845

02:03:42,629 --> 02:03:40,080

code

2846

02:03:43,990 --> 02:03:42,639

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

2847

02:03:48,390 --> 02:03:44,000

skull is easy

2848

02:03:50,950 --> 02:03:48,400

just visit einsteinthecrystalskull.com

2849

02:03:53,109 --> 02:03:50,960

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2850

02:03:55,510 --> 02:03:53,119

filled with the latest paranormal news

2851
02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:55,520
trending topics and fresh articles from

2852
02:03:59,430 --> 02:03:56,880
some of the most popular

2853
02:04:00,870 --> 02:03:59,440
critical thinkers in the community today

2854
02:04:02,390 --> 02:04:00,880
stay informed on your favorite

2855
02:04:04,870 --> 02:04:02,400
paranormal podcasts

2856
02:04:06,470 --> 02:04:04,880
and live streaming talk shows interact

2857
02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:06,480
with the telepath and upload your

2858
02:04:10,149 --> 02:04:08,239
paranormal story or picks

2859
02:04:12,790 --> 02:04:10,159
it could be featured in an upcoming

2860
02:04:15,350 --> 02:04:12,800
edition sign up right now for the free

2861
02:04:15,990 --> 02:04:15,360
telepath newsletter at paranormal dot

2862
02:04:27,510 --> 02:04:16,000
radio

2863
02:04:34,470 --> 02:04:30,629

you want to know a secret i love

2864

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:34,480

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2865

02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:36,560

i couldn't stay sane without pawn needs

2866

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:38,159

to rush

2867

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:41,280

why fade to black because you never got

2868

02:04:46,629 --> 02:04:42,239

that pony

2869

02:04:51,189 --> 02:04:48,790

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2870

02:05:09,109 --> 02:04:51,199

on the game changer radio network

2871

02:05:14,470 --> 02:05:12,310

welcome back fade to black what a great

2872

02:05:14,950 --> 02:05:14,480

night great conversation peter davenport

2873

02:05:19,350 --> 02:05:14,960

of the

2874

02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:22,069

tomorrow night alejandro rojas right

2875

02:05:26,149 --> 02:05:24,320

here and then wednesday night kevin

2876

02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:26,159

estrella's gonna be here from pyramid on

2877

02:05:29,589 --> 02:05:28,320

mars and i just wanted to say i don't

2878

02:05:30,310 --> 02:05:29,599

know if you guys are watching me on the

2879

02:05:33,350 --> 02:05:30,320

cameras

2880

02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:33,360

really quick uh i want to say really

2881

02:05:37,910 --> 02:05:35,280

quick i don't know if you comment

2882

02:05:38,310 --> 02:05:37,920

that white stratocaster hanging on the

2883

02:05:41,270 --> 02:05:38,320

wall

2884

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:41,280

that one right there i need to play that

2885

02:05:43,990 --> 02:05:43,119

guitar more i just played that during

2886

02:05:47,430 --> 02:05:44,000

the break that

2887

02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:47,440

thing is sick i play all of these hot

2888

02:05:51,750 --> 02:05:48,960

rodded guitars

2889

02:05:53,510 --> 02:05:51,760

that one is old school peter sorry about

2890

02:05:56,709 --> 02:05:53,520

that i had to talk a little guitar

2891

02:06:00,390 --> 02:05:56,719

really quick uh you know what what's

2892

02:06:01,430 --> 02:06:00,400

great uh my studio here peter

2893

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:01,440

i don't know if you've ever seen

2894

02:06:04,870 --> 02:06:03,599

pictures of it but i'm surrounded by

2895

02:06:08,229 --> 02:06:04,880

guitars

2896

02:06:10,550 --> 02:06:08,239

and and ufos and skulls right that's my

2897

02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:10,560

studio it's all the things that i love

2898

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:12,480

and so during the commercial breaks

2899

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:14,960

uh you know i'll pull something down and

2900

02:06:19,350 --> 02:06:16,880

and strum it a little bit

2901
02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:19,360
and uh i don't i don't have enough time

2902
02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:21,360
to play anymore but i do get to play

2903
02:06:26,390 --> 02:06:23,040
during the commercial breaks

2904
02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:26,400
now this is this is uh one of

2905
02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:28,880
the most interesting times that we have

2906
02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:30,960
found ourselves in in ufology

2907
02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:33,840
in in a very long time and certainly we

2908
02:06:39,030 --> 02:06:35,840
have had our peaks and valleys

2909
02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:39,040
over the last 70 years but

2910
02:06:44,149 --> 02:06:42,719
right now things are being talked about

2911
02:06:47,030 --> 02:06:44,159
in the media

2912
02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:47,040
and it seems to be from one direction

2913
02:06:50,629 --> 02:06:47,679

but

2914

02:06:52,790 --> 02:06:50,639

it doesn't matter to me it is it's out

2915

02:06:53,189 --> 02:06:52,800

there and ufos are being talked about

2916

02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:53,199

like

2917

02:06:58,790 --> 02:06:56,400

every single day in the national news

2918

02:06:59,830 --> 02:06:58,800

but i don't think that we are doing

2919

02:07:02,470 --> 02:06:59,840

enough

2920

02:07:04,709 --> 02:07:02,480

ourselves as citizens and we shouldn't

2921

02:07:08,629 --> 02:07:04,719

be depending on

2922

02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:08,639

washington d.c to lead us to disclosure

2923

02:07:15,750 --> 02:07:12,400

one of the things that you have proposed

2924

02:07:17,109 --> 02:07:15,760

is passive radar uh detection uh for

2925

02:07:19,750 --> 02:07:17,119

ufos

2926

02:07:20,629 --> 02:07:19,760

and this is a very interesting subject

2927

02:07:25,270 --> 02:07:20,639

and

2928

02:07:27,430 --> 02:07:25,280

mind i want to go deep into this

2929

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:27,440

is this isn't an infrastructure we need

2930

02:07:33,030 --> 02:07:29,199

to build it's already there

2931

02:07:36,470 --> 02:07:33,040

isn't it it is it is jimmy and

2932

02:07:39,109 --> 02:07:36,480

thank you very much for allowing me to

2933

02:07:41,430 --> 02:07:39,119

talk about this subject tonight

2934

02:07:43,189 --> 02:07:41,440

i'll tell a little story about how i

2935

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:43,199

came to realize

2936

02:07:50,790 --> 02:07:47,520

how we have the solution in hand for the

2937

02:07:54,149 --> 02:07:50,800

the ufo subject

2938

02:07:56,069 --> 02:07:54,159

back in january of 1995

2939

02:07:57,750 --> 02:07:56,079

this is just four or five months after

2940

02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:57,760

i'd taken over the hotline

2941

02:08:03,750 --> 02:08:01,280

i was in a panicked state because when i

2942

02:08:04,390 --> 02:08:03,760

consented to take responsibility for the

2943

02:08:08,229 --> 02:08:04,400

hotline

2944

02:08:11,350 --> 02:08:08,239

in the national ufo reporting center

2945

02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:11,360

i ask myself well how many calls could i

2946

02:08:17,510 --> 02:08:14,480

possibly be handling in a day

2947

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:17,520

and i assume that i might be handling

2948

02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:21,440

maybe one or two or three calls per week

2949

02:08:24,709 --> 02:08:23,840

from people who thought they'd seen ufos

2950

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:24,719

i was

2951

02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:28,000

pretty naive looking back on it

2952

02:08:31,830 --> 02:08:30,880

and shortly after i took it over i was

2953

02:08:35,430 --> 02:08:31,840

taking

2954

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:35,440

one or two or three dozen calls per day

2955

02:08:38,550 --> 02:08:38,000

that's crazy and i realized that it was

2956

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:38,560

taking

2957

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:41,760

all of my time and i was panicked i had

2958

02:08:53,430 --> 02:08:48,390

well i was thinking about this in

2959

02:08:56,550 --> 02:08:53,440

january of 1995 again

2960

02:08:59,990 --> 02:08:56,560

and i realized that

2961

02:09:00,390 --> 02:09:00,000

when i before i had become director of

2962

02:09:02,950 --> 02:09:00,400

the

2963

02:09:03,990 --> 02:09:02,960

national ufo reporting center i had

2964

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:04,000

worked in the venture

2965

02:09:09,030 --> 02:09:07,520

investment industry and our company was

2966

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:09,040

approached

2967

02:09:15,750 --> 02:09:12,800

by a company in kent washington it's

2968

02:09:17,910 --> 02:09:15,760

called meteor communications corporation

2969

02:09:19,030 --> 02:09:17,920

that made their living by bouncing

2970

02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:19,040

signals

2971

02:09:25,109 --> 02:09:23,440

off of the ionized hot ionized trails

2972

02:09:29,350 --> 02:09:25,119

behind meteors

2973

02:09:32,069 --> 02:09:29,360

and that are used for or useful for

2974

02:09:33,669 --> 02:09:32,079

bouncing a radio signal off of and it

2975

02:09:37,270 --> 02:09:33,679

hit me like a

2976

02:09:40,390 --> 02:09:37,280

ton of bricks that if they could detect

2977

02:09:44,790 --> 02:09:40,400

meteors why couldn't they detect

2978

02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:47,830

i quickly contacted the company and had

2979

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:49,599

an interview

2980

02:09:57,510 --> 02:09:54,480

and uh asked them proposed to them my

2981

02:10:00,629 --> 02:09:57,520

uh my realization

2982

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:00,639

as to how that technology could be used

2983

02:10:05,270 --> 02:10:03,920

they were very cordial and very very

2984

02:10:07,750 --> 02:10:05,280

considerate

2985

02:10:09,990 --> 02:10:07,760

and i've been trying to raise money ever

2986

02:10:11,910 --> 02:10:10,000

since that realization jimmy i've talked

2987

02:10:14,149 --> 02:10:11,920

to five billionaires

2988

02:10:15,430 --> 02:10:14,159

talked with or communicated with one way

2989

02:10:18,470 --> 02:10:15,440

or another

2990

02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:18,480

five billionaires who

2991

02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:21,840

could easily fund the

2992

02:10:26,629 --> 02:10:24,320

development of a passive radar system

2993

02:10:30,390 --> 02:10:26,639

what passive radar

2994

02:10:33,270 --> 02:10:30,400

relies on it's the passive

2995

02:10:34,870 --> 02:10:33,280

implies that you're not generating a

2996

02:10:37,270 --> 02:10:34,880

transmitted signal

2997

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:37,280

you're using somebody else's generated

2998

02:10:41,510 --> 02:10:38,880

signal

2999

02:10:43,109 --> 02:10:41,520

uh and listening for reflections of that

3000

02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:43,119

signal off

3001
02:10:47,189 --> 02:10:45,280
solid objects in the atmosphere or

3002
02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:47,199
beyond

3003
02:10:53,589 --> 02:10:50,639
and uh well how does that work

3004
02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:53,599
explain it explain how that works i we

3005
02:10:58,709 --> 02:10:55,679
hear active and passive radar

3006
02:11:00,790 --> 02:10:58,719
you know uh all the time um

3007
02:11:01,910 --> 02:11:00,800
and active makes a lot of sense you're

3008
02:11:03,990 --> 02:11:01,920
firing up

3009
02:11:06,470 --> 02:11:04,000
you're trying to bounce something off

3010
02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:06,480
and you're the originator right that

3011
02:11:09,830 --> 02:11:09,280
that's that but but explain how passive

3012
02:11:13,589 --> 02:11:09,840
actually

3013
02:11:16,149 --> 02:11:13,599

works passive radar does not have a

3014

02:11:18,550 --> 02:11:16,159

transmitter it only has a receiver

3015

02:11:20,709 --> 02:11:18,560

and what you do is tune your receiver

3016

02:11:21,830 --> 02:11:20,719

which is a long distance away from the

3017

02:11:24,870 --> 02:11:21,840

transmitter

3018

02:11:28,629 --> 02:11:24,880

so under ordinary circumstances

3019

02:11:31,990 --> 02:11:28,639

the receiver is unable to hear

3020

02:11:35,350 --> 02:11:32,000

the transmitted signal for example

3021

02:11:37,750 --> 02:11:35,360

i reside in eastern washington state

3022

02:11:39,350 --> 02:11:37,760

and there's a range of mountains the

3023

02:11:42,790 --> 02:11:39,360

cascade mountains between

3024

02:11:46,229 --> 02:11:42,800

me and seattle if i set up

3025

02:11:48,629 --> 02:11:46,239

a receiver with a

3026
02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:48,639
an array of antennas you need more than

3027
02:11:53,030 --> 02:11:49,679
one antenna

3028
02:11:54,390 --> 02:11:53,040
for triangulation purposes and tuned my

3029
02:11:58,629 --> 02:11:54,400
receiver

3030
02:12:01,430 --> 02:11:58,639
to the frequency operating frequency of

3031
02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:01,440
a commercial radio or television station

3032
02:12:06,390 --> 02:12:04,560
under ordinary circumstances i would not

3033
02:12:09,830 --> 02:12:06,400
be able to hear

3034
02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:09,840
that signal however if something flies

3035
02:12:14,149 --> 02:12:11,920
down the spine of

3036
02:12:14,950 --> 02:12:14,159
the cascade mountains above the cascade

3037
02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:14,960
mountains

3038
02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:18,239

or anywhere in the airspace between the

3039

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:18,960

receiver

3040

02:12:25,030 --> 02:12:22,239

and the transmitter it would serve as a

3041

02:12:27,990 --> 02:12:25,040

reflection point for the transmitted

3042

02:12:30,870 --> 02:12:28,000

radio or television program and my

3043

02:12:34,870 --> 02:12:30,880

receiver would be able to pick it up

3044

02:12:38,629 --> 02:12:34,880

and if you have an array of antennas

3045

02:12:42,870 --> 02:12:38,639

in an x y coordinate system you can then

3046

02:12:46,229 --> 02:12:42,880

triangulate through technological

3047

02:12:47,669 --> 02:12:46,239

application of computer technology and

3048

02:12:49,750 --> 02:12:47,679

other technology technologies well

3049

02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:49,760

signals analysis

3050

02:12:54,950 --> 02:12:52,480

you can detect that reflection point and

3051

02:12:57,430 --> 02:12:54,960

you can track it

3052

02:12:58,390 --> 02:12:57,440

you can determine its velocity its

3053

02:13:01,669 --> 02:12:58,400

location

3054

02:13:05,189 --> 02:13:01,679

to a degree its size and the

3055

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:05,199

nature of its surface and

3056

02:13:08,950 --> 02:13:07,520

the reason i'm so confident in my

3057

02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:08,960

proposal

3058

02:13:20,950 --> 02:13:18,550

this is international director of mufon

3059

02:13:23,109 --> 02:13:20,960

i can't think of his last name suddenly

3060

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:23,119

i was invited to speak at the mufon

3061

02:13:27,750 --> 02:13:24,639

symposium in

3062

02:13:29,750 --> 02:13:27,760

july of 2004

3063

02:13:31,669 --> 02:13:29,760

and i decided that i was going to do

3064

02:13:32,629 --> 02:13:31,679

something radically different from just

3065

02:13:36,310 --> 02:13:32,639

citing

3066

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:36,320

ufo cases so i wrote a paper

3067

02:13:39,750 --> 02:13:39,119

on the use of passive radar for

3068

02:13:43,109 --> 02:13:39,760

detecting

3069

02:13:43,750 --> 02:13:43,119

ufos and it was published on the 6th of

3070

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:43,760

july

3071

02:13:49,589 --> 02:13:47,280

2004 in the proceedings of the upcoming

3072

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:49,599

conference

3073

02:13:54,550 --> 02:13:51,360

well to my great amazement that

3074

02:13:57,189 --> 02:13:54,560

afternoon the very afternoon that the

3075

02:13:58,550 --> 02:13:57,199

article my article was published i got a

3076

02:14:01,270 --> 02:13:58,560

call from a senior

3077

02:14:01,990 --> 02:14:01,280

officer at the central intelligence

3078

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:02,000

agency

3079

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:05,840

is that right very well known to the ufo

3080

02:14:09,669 --> 02:14:07,520

community and he said

3081

02:14:11,669 --> 02:14:09,679

peter my name is so and so you don't

3082

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:11,679

know me but i know you and i know of

3083

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:12,880

your work

3084

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:15,599

he said a retired colleague of mine just

3085

02:14:21,669 --> 02:14:18,239

directed me to your paper

3086

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:21,679

that you wrote for the upcoming mufon

3087

02:14:25,830 --> 02:14:23,280

symposium

3088

02:14:27,669 --> 02:14:25,840

and he said i'm calling to congratulate

3089

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:27,679

you on your line of reasoning

3090

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:30,239

and to tell you that if you build the

3091

02:14:34,950 --> 02:14:31,440

system you describe

3092

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:34,960

in your paper you will be successful

3093

02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:36,800

in answering the question of whether

3094

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:39,119

ufos are real or not

3095

02:14:43,030 --> 02:14:41,360

please note that he did not say you will

3096

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:43,040

detect ufos

3097

02:14:47,030 --> 02:14:45,360

that might have had him violating a

3098

02:14:50,149 --> 02:14:47,040

security oath

3099

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:50,159

but he said you will be successful in

3100

02:14:53,350 --> 02:14:52,400

answering the question of whether ufos

3101

02:14:55,430 --> 02:14:53,360

exist or not

3102

02:14:56,790 --> 02:14:55,440

we had a very nice conversation he's a

3103

02:14:59,830 --> 02:14:56,800

very nice guy

3104

02:15:02,550 --> 02:14:59,840

we've had a number of exchange email on

3105

02:15:05,430 --> 02:15:02,560

a number of occasions since that first

3106

02:15:06,709 --> 02:15:05,440

introduction but he explained that he

3107

02:15:10,069 --> 02:15:06,719

was a

3108

02:15:12,629 --> 02:15:10,079

had a phd in physics and that his first

3109

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:12,639

20 years at the cia

3110

02:15:17,510 --> 02:15:16,480

were dedicated to building passive radar

3111

02:15:22,069 --> 02:15:17,520

systems

3112

02:15:24,950 --> 02:15:22,079

for the clandestine detection of targets

3113

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:24,960

that's pretty heady stuff i was thrilled

3114

02:15:30,229 --> 02:15:27,040

by his call and thrilled by his

3115

02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:30,239

response to my paper of course

3116

02:15:35,030 --> 02:15:32,719

so what would be uh what would be the

3117

02:15:35,990 --> 02:15:35,040

next step in a project like this because

3118

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:36,000

it sounds

3119

02:15:42,310 --> 02:15:39,840

to me like we have

3120

02:15:44,069 --> 02:15:42,320

the infrastructure already built all the

3121

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:44,079

way across this country

3122

02:15:48,229 --> 02:15:45,920

every small town in america has got a

3123

02:15:51,189 --> 02:15:48,239

local tv or radio station

3124

02:15:52,950 --> 02:15:51,199

absolutely we could cover the entire

3125

02:15:55,589 --> 02:15:52,960

north american continent

3126
02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:55,599
and i addressed this issue in my paper

3127
02:15:59,910 --> 02:15:57,760
which is posted to my website by the way

3128
02:16:03,030 --> 02:15:59,920
it's on the home page

3129
02:16:04,069 --> 02:16:03,040
we could cover the entire north american

3130
02:16:06,870 --> 02:16:04,079
continent

3131
02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:06,880
canada and the united states with four

3132
02:16:10,870 --> 02:16:07,679
or

3133
02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:10,880
maybe as many as six stations listening

3134
02:16:16,390 --> 02:16:12,239
posts

3135
02:16:19,350 --> 02:16:16,400
and one thing i'd like to add to my

3136
02:16:20,310 --> 02:16:19,360
rambling description of passive radar is

3137
02:16:22,709 --> 02:16:20,320
the first

3138
02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:22,719

it's not a new technology by any means

3139

02:16:27,030 --> 02:16:23,920

the first

3140

02:16:28,550 --> 02:16:27,040

patent for the application of passive

3141

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:28,560

radar

3142

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:32,639

was issued in the uk in 1927

3143

02:16:39,910 --> 02:16:36,240

in fact the use of the bbc

3144

02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:39,920

radio signal was a form of

3145

02:16:44,790 --> 02:16:42,719

for detecting aircraft during the blitz

3146

02:16:47,110 --> 02:16:44,800

and during the second world war

3147

02:16:48,790 --> 02:16:47,120

is one of the first major applications

3148

02:16:50,790 --> 02:16:48,800

of passive radar

3149

02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:50,800

the signal was broadcast and it

3150

02:16:55,190 --> 02:16:52,559

reflected off aircraft

3151
02:16:57,270 --> 02:16:55,200
either incoming or english aircraft

3152
02:17:01,429 --> 02:16:57,280
looking for targets

3153
02:17:03,750 --> 02:17:01,439
and they were then directed

3154
02:17:05,349 --> 02:17:03,760
the english pilots were directed towards

3155
02:17:09,429 --> 02:17:05,359
their appropriate

3156
02:17:15,429 --> 02:17:12,629
one other thing i would add the

3157
02:17:16,230 --> 02:17:15,439
naval space surveillance system which

3158
02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:16,240
was

3159
02:17:21,349 --> 02:17:18,319
first introduced i believe in the early

3160
02:17:24,230 --> 02:17:21,359
1950s or

3161
02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:24,240
perhaps as late as the early 1960s

3162
02:17:28,270 --> 02:17:26,399
during the sputnik area anyway

3163
02:17:29,910 --> 02:17:28,280

the us navy was assigned the

3164

02:17:33,429 --> 02:17:29,920
responsibility

3165

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:33,439
for tracking all objects in orbit

3166

02:17:37,990 --> 02:17:35,920
that passed over the united states and

3167

02:17:41,669 --> 02:17:38,000
the way they did it was by using a

3168

02:17:44,870 --> 02:17:41,679
passive radar system they generated a

3169

02:17:46,469 --> 02:17:44,880
an intensely powerful radio wave and

3170

02:17:49,190 --> 02:17:46,479
they

3171

02:17:50,709 --> 02:17:49,200
radiated it using special antennas to

3172

02:17:55,110 --> 02:17:50,719
compress the radio

3173

02:17:57,750 --> 02:17:55,120
signal into a small area and anytime

3174

02:17:59,429 --> 02:17:57,760
an object whether it be a satellite or a

3175

02:18:02,709 --> 02:17:59,439
booster or

3176

02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:02,719

an astronaut's glove or a wrench

3177

02:18:06,429 --> 02:18:05,439

pass through that signal that

3178

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:06,439

concentrated

3179

02:18:12,230 --> 02:18:09,519

electromagnetic energy it would reflect

3180

02:18:14,870 --> 02:18:12,240

the signal back down to ground level

3181

02:18:16,629 --> 02:18:14,880

and listening posts all along this

3182

02:18:20,790 --> 02:18:16,639

transmitter

3183

02:18:24,070 --> 02:18:20,800

could detect and record the

3184

02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:24,080

the reflected signal and track the

3185

02:18:30,150 --> 02:18:27,439

object this is how they keep satellites

3186

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:30,160

from bumping into one another up there

3187

02:18:33,910 --> 02:18:33,120

well the u.s navy was using passive

3188

02:18:36,709 --> 02:18:33,920

radar for

3189

02:18:37,589 --> 02:18:36,719

decades until three or four years ago

3190

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:37,599

when they

3191

02:18:44,230 --> 02:18:40,880

stopped using their system

3192

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:44,240

and god only knows how many

3193

02:18:51,110 --> 02:18:47,519

ufos were seen and detected by the

3194

02:18:52,870 --> 02:18:51,120

u.s navy during the roughly half century

3195

02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:52,880

that they were operating it

3196

02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:54,800

yeah i'm posting your i'm posting your

3197

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:57,200

paper now uh up on twitter

3198

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:00,639

uh for everybody to go and uh

3199

02:19:04,870 --> 02:19:03,359

check it out there you go uh everyone

3200

02:19:08,790 --> 02:19:04,880

it's right there

3201

02:19:10,629 --> 02:19:08,800

in the uh f2b feed in the sandbox

3202

02:19:13,030 --> 02:19:10,639

and you can go and and check out the

3203

02:19:15,830 --> 02:19:13,040

original paper peter wrote for mufon

3204

02:19:16,150 --> 02:19:15,840

uh for the symposium this is the thing

3205

02:19:20,629 --> 02:19:16,160

uh

3206

02:19:23,110 --> 02:19:20,639

publicly you've done it on radio

3207

02:19:25,030 --> 02:19:23,120

uh you did it on coast to coast uh you

3208

02:19:26,549 --> 02:19:25,040

spoke about at the mufon symposium you

3209

02:19:29,910 --> 02:19:26,559

were contacted

3210

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:29,920

uh by individuals and you've spoken to a

3211

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:30,800

few money

3212

02:19:37,349 --> 02:19:34,800

people out there um but it hasn't gotten

3213

02:19:40,150 --> 02:19:37,359

the attention that it deserves

3214

02:19:40,469 --> 02:19:40,160

what what what do you think is going on

3215

02:19:44,150 --> 02:19:40,479

there

3216

02:19:45,669 --> 02:19:44,160

i don't know you have touched on what is

3217

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:45,679

the source of my greatest

3218

02:19:50,550 --> 02:19:49,359

frustration in ufology i solve the

3219

02:19:54,870 --> 02:19:50,560

problem

3220

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:54,880

we can detect ufos when they're

3221

02:20:02,230 --> 02:19:58,800

in the proximity of the planet earth

3222

02:20:04,230 --> 02:20:02,240

in fact i calculated that using the

3223

02:20:07,750 --> 02:20:04,240

naval space surveillance system

3224

02:20:11,110 --> 02:20:07,760

transmitted signal we could probably

3225

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:11,120

detect a ufo out as far as the distance

3226

02:20:17,030 --> 02:20:11,760

of the moon

3227

02:20:21,190 --> 02:20:17,040

is from the earth 234 000 miles

3228

02:20:22,710 --> 02:20:21,200

and people have talked about the system

3229

02:20:25,990 --> 02:20:22,720

but it hasn't been funded

3230

02:20:29,349 --> 02:20:26,000

i have yet to collect the first

3231

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:29,359

penny of contribution for funding this

3232

02:20:33,750 --> 02:20:30,720

program

3233

02:20:36,950 --> 02:20:33,760

and originally i i

3234

02:20:38,870 --> 02:20:36,960

assembled an engineering team and the

3235

02:20:39,830 --> 02:20:38,880

chief engineer is a long time good

3236

02:20:42,790 --> 02:20:39,840

friend of mine

3237

02:20:46,309 --> 02:20:42,800

electrical engineer and he was very

3238

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:46,319

excited about the project too

3239

02:20:52,870 --> 02:20:49,439

but we we calculated

3240

02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:52,880

that it would cost perhaps as much as

3241

02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:55,359

three quarters of a million dollars

3242

02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:58,720

to build the prototype

3243

02:21:03,190 --> 02:21:00,880

ninety percent of that would be to for

3244

02:21:04,790 --> 02:21:03,200

writing the code

3245

02:21:06,630 --> 02:21:04,800

it's going to take about two million

3246

02:21:09,990 --> 02:21:06,640

lines of code to

3247

02:21:12,950 --> 02:21:10,000

sure sure but the cost has dropped

3248

02:21:16,230 --> 02:21:12,960

dramatically to we estimate

3249

02:21:17,830 --> 02:21:16,240

it can be done a prototype can be built

3250

02:21:19,670 --> 02:21:17,840

for two hundred and fifty thousand

3251
02:21:23,110 --> 02:21:19,680
dollars now what

3252
02:21:23,670 --> 02:21:23,120
but once the yeah exactly and once the

3253
02:21:27,670 --> 02:21:23,680
code

3254
02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:27,680
is written right you have the software

3255
02:21:35,030 --> 02:21:31,120
then that software would just

3256
02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:35,040
go into the passive radar

3257
02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:38,240
uh locations across the country

3258
02:21:41,590 --> 02:21:40,560
and they would just be loading it onto

3259
02:21:44,070 --> 02:21:41,600
their

3260
02:21:45,510 --> 02:21:44,080
local computer there isn't and then the

3261
02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:45,520
communication would happen

3262
02:21:48,710 --> 02:21:48,000
throughout the internet after that so

3263
02:21:51,910 --> 02:21:48,720

there isn't

3264

02:21:54,710 --> 02:21:51,920

really any hardware to do it is

3265

02:21:55,750 --> 02:21:54,720

just the willingness of the participants

3266

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:55,760

right

3267

02:22:00,710 --> 02:21:59,280

yep all you need is a computer computer

3268

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:00,720

monitor

3269

02:22:04,070 --> 02:22:03,600

an fm radio receiver fm is better than

3270

02:22:07,110 --> 02:22:04,080

am

3271

02:22:09,510 --> 02:22:07,120

for certain technical reasons

3272

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:09,520

and a very accurate time measuring

3273

02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:10,720

device

3274

02:22:17,270 --> 02:22:14,479

the time signal for the

3275

02:22:17,830 --> 02:22:17,280

uh from satellites is perfectly adequate

3276
02:22:20,550 --> 02:22:17,840
for our

3277
02:22:21,190 --> 02:22:20,560
application well there's a carrier

3278
02:22:23,990 --> 02:22:21,200
signal

3279
02:22:24,630 --> 02:22:24,000
throughout the internet of of the time

3280
02:22:26,710 --> 02:22:24,640
of day

3281
02:22:27,750 --> 02:22:26,720
anyway and that's just writing that into

3282
02:22:30,230 --> 02:22:27,760
the code too

3283
02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:30,240
so you would be able to triangulate a

3284
02:22:35,429 --> 02:22:31,520
location

3285
02:22:38,309 --> 02:22:35,439
establish air speed and altitude

3286
02:22:40,230 --> 02:22:38,319
automatically and that would be the end

3287
02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:40,240
of it and you could also

3288
02:22:47,670 --> 02:22:43,920

if i'm not going too far out here

3289

02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:47,680

you could probably uh cross-reference

3290

02:22:54,469 --> 02:22:50,960

that data immediately with flight

3291

02:22:57,910 --> 02:22:54,479

checker right or another uh

3292

02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:57,920

software aviation software platform out

3293

02:23:02,830 --> 02:22:59,600

there that is tracking current

3294

02:23:05,190 --> 02:23:02,840

military and civilian aircraft in the

3295

02:23:09,030 --> 02:23:05,200

airspace

3296

02:23:09,990 --> 02:23:09,040

yep in other words because of the growth

3297

02:23:13,670 --> 02:23:10,000

of

3298

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:13,680

computers and

3299

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:16,479

accurate time clocks and a number of

3300

02:23:19,750 --> 02:23:18,000

other things

3301

02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:19,760

we are now for the first time in the

3302

02:23:26,550 --> 02:23:21,600

history of mankind

3303

02:23:29,110 --> 02:23:26,560

able to detect ufos and other targets

3304

02:23:33,429 --> 02:23:29,120

that you'd detect satellites and

3305

02:23:39,830 --> 02:23:36,710

you can filter those out through proper

3306

02:23:42,309 --> 02:23:39,840

programming of your computer

3307

02:23:43,670 --> 02:23:42,319

we are able to detect the presence of

3308

02:23:46,389 --> 02:23:43,680

ufos

3309

02:23:48,630 --> 02:23:46,399

on a real-time basis and i'm not sure

3310

02:23:52,389 --> 02:23:48,640

anybody's interested

3311

02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:52,399

it's fascinating january of 1995

3312

02:23:58,550 --> 02:23:55,680

and i've that's

3313

02:23:59,030 --> 02:23:58,560

what 25 years ago well we'll see if we

3314

02:24:01,270 --> 02:23:59,040

could

3315

02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:01,280

yeah we'll see if we can generate some

3316

02:24:04,950 --> 02:24:03,120

interest again

3317

02:24:06,230 --> 02:24:04,960

through this program tonight let me ask

3318

02:24:08,070 --> 02:24:06,240

you this peter

3319

02:24:09,349 --> 02:24:08,080

before i let you go we only have a few

3320

02:24:12,469 --> 02:24:09,359

minutes left

3321

02:24:16,070 --> 02:24:12,479

um you've been at this for

3322

02:24:18,710 --> 02:24:16,080

such a long time and

3323

02:24:20,070 --> 02:24:18,720

the word disclosure is thrown around

3324

02:24:22,870 --> 02:24:20,080

it's been thrown around for a long time

3325

02:24:25,910 --> 02:24:22,880

but certainly this last few years

3326

02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:25,920

um it's like a free word now everybody's

3327

02:24:29,910 --> 02:24:27,040

using it

3328

02:24:32,230 --> 02:24:29,920

do you think that we are indeed in the

3329

02:24:35,830 --> 02:24:32,240

days of disclosure have we reached

3330

02:24:40,070 --> 02:24:35,840

that point well i don't know for sure i

3331

02:24:40,710 --> 02:24:40,080

it sort of causes me to grind my teeth

3332

02:24:42,469 --> 02:24:40,720

when i heard

3333

02:24:44,469 --> 02:24:42,479

hear disclosure because there are many

3334

02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:44,479

types of disclosure

3335

02:24:50,230 --> 02:24:47,600

but what i argue we can do

3336

02:24:52,150 --> 02:24:50,240

is do our own disclosure with a passive

3337

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:52,160

radar system

3338

02:24:58,630 --> 02:24:55,600

and i

3339

02:25:00,710 --> 02:24:58,640

solved the problem i cracked the nut 25

3340

02:25:03,270 --> 02:25:00,720

years ago and i'm not sure

3341

02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:03,280

many people were paying attention when i

3342

02:25:09,190 --> 02:25:05,280

made the proposal

3343

02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:09,200

and it's not just i who believes this

3344

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:11,359

many electrical engineers with whom i've

3345

02:25:16,870 --> 02:25:13,520

talked shake their head and say

3346

02:25:20,309 --> 02:25:16,880

it's an obvious solution to the problem

3347

02:25:23,910 --> 02:25:20,319

so do you remember

3348

02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:23,920

do you remember when when seti uh did

3349

02:25:28,230 --> 02:25:25,439

their launch

3350

02:25:29,910 --> 02:25:28,240

and they said okay we're gonna give uh

3351

02:25:31,270 --> 02:25:29,920

we need the help with everybody else's

3352

02:25:32,790 --> 02:25:31,280

computers out there

3353

02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:32,800

so we're gonna give you a little line of

3354

02:25:35,670 --> 02:25:34,960

code and you guys are gonna process our

3355

02:25:38,790 --> 02:25:35,680

data

3356

02:25:39,750 --> 02:25:38,800

we're gonna use your computers to to

3357

02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:39,760

help us do this

3358

02:25:43,270 --> 02:25:42,479

and millions of people signed up it

3359

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:43,280

should be the

3360

02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:45,840

same thing with the passive radar system

3361

02:25:50,230 --> 02:25:46,560

it should be

3362

02:25:51,270 --> 02:25:50,240

a natural willingness to just push this

3363

02:25:55,990 --> 02:25:51,280

forward

3364

02:26:02,550 --> 02:25:59,510

i corresponded with dr jill tarter

3365

02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:02,560

about my proposal and i propose

3366

02:26:07,910 --> 02:26:05,359

that we team up the national ufo

3367

02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:07,920

reporting center with seti

3368

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:11,520

they had a lot of technological acumen

3369

02:26:17,590 --> 02:26:15,280

that i didn't have access to and

3370

02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:17,600

it generated no interest she said she

3371

02:26:21,670 --> 02:26:19,120

would pass my letter along

3372

02:26:22,630 --> 02:26:21,680

she was retired at the time i didn't

3373

02:26:26,550 --> 02:26:22,640

realize that

3374

02:26:29,830 --> 02:26:26,560

this is about four years ago right and

3375

02:26:32,309 --> 02:26:29,840

she said that she would pass the letter

3376

02:26:35,670 --> 02:26:32,319

along to the director of

3377

02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:35,680

techno technology at seti and he would

3378

02:26:38,150 --> 02:26:37,439

get in touch with me but i never heard

3379

02:26:40,630 --> 02:26:38,160

from them

3380

02:26:43,190 --> 02:26:40,640

i tried to call him several times but

3381

02:26:46,870 --> 02:26:43,200

did not get returned phone calls

3382

02:26:49,910 --> 02:26:46,880

it's interesting to me um that

3383

02:26:52,230 --> 02:26:49,920

we have uh finally have the media

3384

02:26:53,349 --> 02:26:52,240

on board right which we've never had

3385

02:26:57,030 --> 02:26:53,359

before

3386

02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:57,040

and yet the other areas

3387

02:27:03,590 --> 02:27:00,399

that should be there like seti or

3388

02:27:05,110 --> 02:27:03,600

uh the media across the country

3389

02:27:07,990 --> 02:27:05,120

with and i'm talking about the radio and

3390

02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:08,000

television stations with the ability to

3391

02:27:13,910 --> 02:27:11,120

to help with their passive radar that

3392

02:27:16,389 --> 02:27:13,920

those those doors haven't opened and

3393

02:27:19,110 --> 02:27:16,399

then there's other cases

3394

02:27:20,710 --> 02:27:19,120

ufo sightings that completely get

3395

02:27:22,230 --> 02:27:20,720

ignored by the media

3396

02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:22,240

and they want to pick and choose what

3397

02:27:25,830 --> 02:27:24,080

they're reporting on these days

3398

02:27:27,510 --> 02:27:25,840

it's strange peter some things never

3399

02:27:30,309 --> 02:27:27,520

change do they

3400

02:27:31,349 --> 02:27:30,319

no they don't what's next in the world

3401

02:27:34,710 --> 02:27:31,359

is difficult

3402

02:27:37,990 --> 02:27:34,720

yes it is what's next for you

3403

02:27:39,429 --> 02:27:38,000

um uh anything on the horizon with a new

3404

02:27:41,590 --> 02:27:39,439

fort

3405

02:27:44,469 --> 02:27:41,600

well nothing new i'm doing the same job

3406

02:27:47,910 --> 02:27:44,479

i did 26 years ago collecting ufo

3407

02:27:49,830 --> 02:27:47,920

reports and releasing them for the

3408

02:27:51,590 --> 02:27:49,840

general consumption of the american

3409

02:27:53,110 --> 02:27:51,600

public and in fact anybody who has a

3410

02:27:57,030 --> 02:27:53,120

computer

3411

02:28:00,550 --> 02:27:57,040

so i think if

3412

02:28:04,710 --> 02:28:00,560

i've got to uh slow down a little bit

3413

02:28:07,110 --> 02:28:04,720

i turned 72 in january of this year and

3414

02:28:09,510 --> 02:28:07,120

the stress of this job is more than i

3415

02:28:12,389 --> 02:28:09,520

should be applying to my body i feel

3416

02:28:14,309 --> 02:28:12,399

it may be time for me to hang up my

3417

02:28:16,230 --> 02:28:14,319

tinfoil covered hat

3418

02:28:17,910 --> 02:28:16,240

and move on to other things less

3419

02:28:20,070 --> 02:28:17,920

stressful yeah you

3420

02:28:21,190 --> 02:28:20,080

you know just like uh i'm sure your

3421

02:28:24,230 --> 02:28:21,200

father said to you

3422

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:24,240

and his father before him

3423

02:28:31,750 --> 02:28:30,790

yeah that's right i have nobody to blame

3424

02:28:33,750 --> 02:28:31,760

but myself

3425

02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:33,760

nobody to blame but yourself peter and

3426

02:28:37,030 --> 02:28:35,200

we thank you so much

3427

02:28:38,550 --> 02:28:37,040

for the life that you chose my friend

3428

02:28:40,550 --> 02:28:38,560

thank you so much

3429

02:28:42,309 --> 02:28:40,560

and i'm excited for the next time that

3430

02:28:43,830 --> 02:28:42,319

we get a chance to have a conversation

3431

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:43,840

let's just don't make it

3432

02:28:47,750 --> 02:28:46,240

so many years this next time around and

3433

02:28:51,070 --> 02:28:47,760

when you do

3434

02:28:54,790 --> 02:28:51,080

establish uh establish some

3435

02:28:57,110 --> 02:28:54,800

monetization of the new fork website

3436

02:28:59,110 --> 02:28:57,120

let us know so we can get it out there

3437

02:29:00,790 --> 02:28:59,120

uh to the world

3438

02:29:02,630 --> 02:29:00,800

thank you for the generous offer and

3439

02:29:03,110 --> 02:29:02,640

it's always a delight to work with you

3440

02:29:05,750 --> 02:29:03,120

jimmy

3441

02:29:06,950 --> 02:29:05,760

i really enjoy these get togethers

3442

02:29:09,990 --> 02:29:06,960

they're all too often

3443

02:29:13,429 --> 02:29:10,000

all too infrequent i'm afraid they are

3444

02:29:16,710 --> 02:29:13,439

but uh soon we'll uh get out from uh

3445

02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:16,720

uh this pandemic and uh we'll be able to

3446

02:29:19,349 --> 02:29:18,240

break some bread up there in seattle

3447

02:29:22,309 --> 02:29:19,359

we'll come up and see you

3448

02:29:22,950 --> 02:29:22,319

thank you so much thank you good night

3449

02:29:26,630 --> 02:29:22,960

peter

3450

02:29:29,429 --> 02:29:26,640

davenport the national ufo reporting

3451
02:29:29,910 --> 02:29:29,439
center that right there is somebody that

3452
02:29:33,110 --> 02:29:29,920
has

3453
02:29:36,309 --> 02:29:33,120
done it all and continues to do it

3454
02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:36,319
all for this community and uh to reach

3455
02:29:41,429 --> 02:29:38,160
out to peter it's all simple

3456
02:29:44,710 --> 02:29:41,439
you can go to new fork n-u-f-o-r-c

3457
02:29:47,910 --> 02:29:44,720
dot org newport.org the links are

3458
02:29:49,670 --> 02:29:47,920
up at jimmychurchradio.com

3459
02:29:51,910 --> 02:29:49,680
with that thank you so much peter what a

3460
02:29:53,110 --> 02:29:51,920
great conversation i am going to take a

3461
02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:53,120
quick break

3462
02:30:02,830 --> 02:29:54,960
and when i come back i'm going to open

3463
02:30:02,840 --> 02:30:06,790

747-228-2051-747-2

3464

02:30:11,110 --> 02:30:08,150

this is fade to black and the game

3465

02:30:12,870 --> 02:30:11,120

changer network and kgra

3466

02:30:14,389 --> 02:30:12,880

the planet i'll be right back with your

3467

02:30:36,389 --> 02:30:14,399

phone calls right after this short break

3468

02:30:40,630 --> 02:30:38,230

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3469

02:30:45,910 --> 02:30:40,640

here and you are listening to my boy

3470

02:30:48,469 --> 02:30:45,920

jimmy church on jimmychurchradio.com

3471

02:30:56,469 --> 02:30:48,479

despite popular opinion

3472

02:31:00,230 --> 02:30:58,150

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3473

02:31:03,429 --> 02:31:00,240

and i take life change tea

3474

02:31:04,150 --> 02:31:03,439

supplements every single day it's what i

3475

02:31:06,670 --> 02:31:04,160

do

3476

02:31:10,309 --> 02:31:06,680

click on their banner at

3477

02:31:15,110 --> 02:31:12,469

when you take the beans from central

3478

02:31:15,670 --> 02:31:15,120

america with dashes of indonesian and

3479

02:31:17,830 --> 02:31:15,680

african

3480

02:31:19,990 --> 02:31:17,840

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3481

02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:20,000

side of fade to black

3482

02:31:26,150 --> 02:31:23,200

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3483

02:31:28,630 --> 02:31:26,160

introducing the fade to black blend from

3484

02:31:31,190 --> 02:31:28,640

river moon coffee yes

3485

02:31:32,870 --> 02:31:31,200

river moon's darkest customized roast

3486

02:31:36,070 --> 02:31:32,880

was created for the love

3487

02:31:38,950 --> 02:31:36,080

of fade to black the alchemy of

3488

02:31:42,230 --> 02:31:38,960

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3489

02:31:45,750 --> 02:31:42,240

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3490

02:31:47,750 --> 02:31:45,760

java i need my coffee doc deep

3491

02:31:50,309 --> 02:31:47,760

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3492

02:31:52,710 --> 02:31:50,319

highlights just like the bunker

3493

02:31:53,590 --> 02:31:52,720

leaning further into the darkness of the

3494

02:31:55,990 --> 02:31:53,600

roast is

3495

02:31:56,870 --> 02:31:56,000

fade to black blend from river moon

3496

02:31:58,590 --> 02:31:56,880

coffee

3497

02:32:00,550 --> 02:31:58,600

just click on the banner at

3498

02:32:01,750 --> 02:32:00,560

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3499

02:32:05,429 --> 02:32:01,760

code f2b

3500

02:32:08,950 --> 02:32:05,439

blend for 15 off of your order today

3501
02:32:12,630 --> 02:32:11,030
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3502
02:32:14,870 --> 02:32:12,640
best-selling author and the founder of

3503
02:32:16,790 --> 02:32:14,880
forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

3504
02:32:18,230 --> 02:32:16,800
my team we have built a all new contest

3505
02:32:19,830 --> 02:32:18,240
streaming tv platform

3506
02:32:21,750 --> 02:32:19,840
designed with every family member in

3507
02:32:23,110 --> 02:32:21,760
mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3508
02:32:24,550 --> 02:32:23,120
the world and attend lectures and

3509
02:32:25,670 --> 02:32:24,560
workshops from your favorite speakers

3510
02:32:28,309 --> 02:32:25,680
but weren't able to

3511
02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:28,319
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3512
02:32:30,630 --> 02:32:29,040
tv

3513
02:32:32,550 --> 02:32:30,640

there are dozens of workshops and

3514

02:32:34,630 --> 02:32:32,560

lectures from speakers you know and love

3515

02:32:36,550 --> 02:32:34,640

we have also included amazing categories

3516

02:32:38,389 --> 02:32:36,560

to assure that your consciousness is

3517

02:32:39,030 --> 02:32:38,399

entertained and elevating on a daily

3518

02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:39,040

basis

3519

02:32:42,309 --> 02:32:41,120

amazing interviews ancient history

3520

02:32:44,309 --> 02:32:42,319

ascension knowledge

3521

02:32:45,429 --> 02:32:44,319

wisdom teachings documentaries

3522

02:32:47,670 --> 02:32:45,439

conspiracies

3523

02:32:50,389 --> 02:32:47,680

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3524

02:32:52,230 --> 02:32:50,399

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

3525

02:32:54,630 --> 02:32:52,240

much more to start your free trial

3526

02:32:56,790 --> 02:32:54,640

on any mobile device or computer surf to

3527

02:32:58,550 --> 02:32:56,800

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3528

02:33:01,670 --> 02:32:58,560

that's forbidden knowledge with the

3529

02:33:04,830 --> 02:33:01,680

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

3530

02:33:06,150 --> 02:33:04,840

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

3531

02:33:08,309 --> 02:33:06,160

today

3532

02:33:11,110 --> 02:33:08,319

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3533

02:33:11,510 --> 02:33:11,120

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3534

02:33:14,469 --> 02:33:11,520

app

3535

02:33:16,309 --> 02:33:14,479

from talk stream live you'll find a

3536

02:33:17,349 --> 02:33:16,319

great selection of talk shows covering

3537

02:33:20,469 --> 02:33:17,359

ufos

3538

02:33:22,870 --> 02:33:20,479

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3539

02:33:24,630 --> 02:33:22,880

download the paranormal radio app now

3540

02:33:26,550 --> 02:33:24,640

and start listening to the very best in

3541

02:33:28,070 --> 02:33:26,560

paranormal talk entertainment

3542

02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:28,080

including the network you're listening

3543

02:33:33,750 --> 02:33:30,960

to right now the paranormal radio app

3544

02:33:43,270 --> 02:33:33,760

free in google play and the ios app

3545

02:33:43,280 --> 02:33:46,950

it's not a lifestyle we

3546

02:33:46,960 --> 02:33:55,590

way chose

3547

02:33:55,600 --> 02:34:16,950

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3548

02:34:20,550 --> 02:34:18,790

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

3549

02:34:23,750 --> 02:34:20,560

here jimmy church

3550

02:34:27,110 --> 02:34:23,760

man this is the guitar right here

3551
02:34:29,349 --> 02:34:27,120
this this this is the one

3552
02:34:31,110 --> 02:34:29,359
you know you know what's really funny is

3553
02:34:34,150 --> 02:34:31,120
that uh

3554
02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:34,160
uh every

3555
02:34:37,429 --> 02:34:35,760
they're all set up they're all ready to

3556
02:34:39,030 --> 02:34:37,439
go right but this is the thing i want to

3557
02:34:42,230 --> 02:34:39,040
thank peter davenport too

3558
02:34:45,429 --> 02:34:42,240
for the amazing conversation that guy

3559
02:34:46,870 --> 02:34:45,439
is a a gift to the world and uh thank

3560
02:34:50,469 --> 02:34:46,880
you so much peter

3561
02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:50,479
but i don't have the time to

3562
02:34:53,990 --> 02:34:53,520
play everything right does that make

3563
02:34:57,429 --> 02:34:54,000

sense

3564

02:34:58,469 --> 02:34:57,439

right i i don't have the time uh to do

3565

02:35:02,230 --> 02:34:58,479

that

3566

02:35:05,349 --> 02:35:02,240

and when uh so

3567

02:35:05,990 --> 02:35:05,359

all guitars they're instruments they're

3568

02:35:09,270 --> 02:35:06,000

made of

3569

02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:09,280

wood they're you know they're they're

3570

02:35:14,070 --> 02:35:11,680

natural they breathe they're living they

3571

02:35:18,150 --> 02:35:14,080

have a personality and everything

3572

02:35:22,710 --> 02:35:18,160

and what you what you don't want to do

3573

02:35:26,150 --> 02:35:22,720

is have one neglected you can't do that

3574

02:35:27,750 --> 02:35:26,160

right and and this one um has been

3575

02:35:30,150 --> 02:35:27,760

been up there and i you know i play you

3576

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:30,160

know i i

3577

02:35:34,950 --> 02:35:33,359

and i took this this is magic this this

3578

02:35:39,510 --> 02:35:34,960

guitar right here

3579

02:35:45,030 --> 02:35:39,520

this thing is just unbelievable anyway

3580

02:35:49,590 --> 02:35:47,990

that particular guitar it's got ingva

3581

02:35:51,750 --> 02:35:49,600

pickups in it

3582

02:35:53,670 --> 02:35:51,760

i took out the ingva covers i put on the

3583

02:35:54,790 --> 02:35:53,680

the stock covers but those are ink vape

3584

02:35:58,150 --> 02:35:54,800

pickups

3585

02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:58,160

so it looks all standard

3586

02:36:02,630 --> 02:36:01,680

but it sounds amazing it's absolutely

3587

02:36:05,670 --> 02:36:02,640

amazing

3588

02:36:08,710 --> 02:36:05,680

all right um i'm bringing in calls

3589

02:36:12,630 --> 02:36:08,720

and i'm putting them on hold seven four

3590

02:36:14,389 --> 02:36:12,640

seven two two eight two zero five one

3591

02:36:15,670 --> 02:36:14,399

and uh i'll get to all the calls here in

3592

02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:15,680

a second they're coming in

3593

02:36:21,030 --> 02:36:18,560

and i'm putting them on hold so there

3594

02:36:23,110 --> 02:36:21,040

you go you get put on hold you're gonna

3595

02:36:24,469 --> 02:36:23,120

you're just gonna listen to uh the old

3596

02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:24,479

music as i

3597

02:36:29,429 --> 02:36:27,840

swing through these calls and let's see

3598

02:36:31,590 --> 02:36:29,439

who's up first hi you're live i'm fade

3599

02:36:34,389 --> 02:36:31,600

to block who's calling

3600

02:36:36,630 --> 02:36:34,399

would that be me that that would be you

3601

02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:36,640

depends on who it is

3602

02:36:40,790 --> 02:36:40,399

i am steve and i live in lockport new

3603

02:36:43,190 --> 02:36:40,800

york

3604

02:36:44,389 --> 02:36:43,200

right off good old lake ontario my my

3605

02:36:47,750 --> 02:36:44,399

friend jimmy church

3606

02:36:50,630 --> 02:36:47,760

right on so what's on your mind tonight

3607

02:36:52,150 --> 02:36:50,640

buddy i was listening to him talking

3608

02:36:55,590 --> 02:36:52,160

about the radar thing and everything

3609

02:36:57,190 --> 02:36:55,600

and detecting the ufos oh man i i talked

3610

02:36:59,270 --> 02:36:57,200

to you a while back and gave you

3611

02:37:00,710 --> 02:36:59,280

i think i told you a little bit about my

3612

02:37:01,910 --> 02:37:00,720

what happened to me when i was three

3613

02:37:04,550 --> 02:37:01,920

years old

3614

02:37:06,630 --> 02:37:04,560

and again in 2011 in august on august

3615

02:37:09,030 --> 02:37:06,640

16th when i saw it in my ceiling

3616

02:37:10,469 --> 02:37:09,040

i've had my own disclosure i i know

3617

02:37:12,630 --> 02:37:10,479

they're here

3618

02:37:13,990 --> 02:37:12,640

and uh i had this emptiness in my heart

3619

02:37:17,590 --> 02:37:14,000

like i i

3620

02:37:20,070 --> 02:37:17,600

i need to know more i uh

3621

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:20,080

i'm always uh going to say the stuff

3622

02:37:23,429 --> 02:37:22,160

that we've seen down here by the lake is

3623

02:37:26,550 --> 02:37:23,439

just

3624

02:37:27,990 --> 02:37:26,560

phenomenal out of this world at best at

3625

02:37:29,910 --> 02:37:28,000

least at the least

3626

02:37:31,510 --> 02:37:29,920

and you know what does somebody like me

3627

02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:31,520

do

3628

02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:35,040

this is the thing i uh

3629

02:37:41,750 --> 02:37:38,319

i i was going through and looking at

3630

02:37:44,870 --> 02:37:41,760

uh the um

3631

02:37:47,990 --> 02:37:44,880

list of reports that uh peter

3632

02:37:49,270 --> 02:37:48,000

sent me we could have done two weeks

3633

02:37:52,309 --> 02:37:49,280

worth of shows

3634

02:37:54,309 --> 02:37:52,319

going through this but but steve just

3635

02:37:56,309 --> 02:37:54,319

just check this out this is what he sent

3636

02:37:59,590 --> 02:37:56,319

me this is just little hand-picked

3637

02:38:03,830 --> 02:37:59,600

uh things uh from his his collection

3638

02:38:07,750 --> 02:38:03,840

is archived but 1936 october

3639

02:38:10,710 --> 02:38:07,760

in in eklutna arkansas

3640

02:38:12,110 --> 02:38:10,720

uh i mean uh alaska two men hitchhiking

3641

02:38:15,110 --> 02:38:12,120

to anchorage

3642

02:38:18,150 --> 02:38:15,120

1936 okay 11 years before

3643

02:38:20,230 --> 02:38:18,160

roswell two men hitchhiking to anchorage

3644

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:20,240

witness a very bright light approaching

3645

02:38:25,830 --> 02:38:22,960

their location at high speed the object

3646

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:25,840

hovers over them causing them to dive

3647

02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:27,120

into a snow bank

3648

02:38:35,750 --> 02:38:31,520

to escape from it that's 1936

3649

02:38:38,550 --> 02:38:35,760

right right now we got to think about

3650

02:38:39,190 --> 02:38:38,560

the state of our air force jet engines

3651
02:38:45,030 --> 02:38:39,200
weren't

3652
02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:45,040
around helicopters

3653
02:38:48,790 --> 02:38:47,840
hadn't been invented yet right none of

3654
02:38:51,910 --> 02:38:48,800
that

3655
02:38:55,870 --> 02:38:51,920
and then you get a report like this

3656
02:38:59,110 --> 02:38:55,880
in 1936. here's another one from 1939

3657
02:39:01,750 --> 02:38:59,120
1939 three young boys this is right here

3658
02:39:04,870 --> 02:39:01,760
in southern california in fontana

3659
02:39:07,190 --> 02:39:04,880
just south of uh or just east of la

3660
02:39:08,150 --> 02:39:07,200
three young boys returning from a local

3661
02:39:10,950 --> 02:39:08,160
movie theater

3662
02:39:11,590 --> 02:39:10,960
are suddenly illuminated from above by a

3663
02:39:15,429 --> 02:39:11,600

very

3664

02:39:18,230 --> 02:39:15,439

bright shaft of light they run by to it

3665

02:39:18,710 --> 02:39:18,240

they run to a nearby orange grove and

3666

02:39:23,030 --> 02:39:18,720

take

3667

02:39:26,150 --> 02:39:23,040

cover 1939

3668

02:39:27,990 --> 02:39:26,160

explain that to me right well

3669

02:39:29,670 --> 02:39:28,000

the one i want to hear about a little

3670

02:39:30,630 --> 02:39:29,680

bit more would be the one over here

3671

02:39:32,830 --> 02:39:30,640

above the power

3672

02:39:34,950 --> 02:39:32,840

authority in lewiston new york in the

3673

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:34,960

1945.

3674

02:39:38,469 --> 02:39:36,479

and uh one of these days i'm going to

3675

02:39:39,750 --> 02:39:38,479

get to one of your shows where i can see

3676

02:39:41,030 --> 02:39:39,760

and talk with you in person and i'm

3677

02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:41,040

going to tell you

3678

02:39:45,030 --> 02:39:43,280

some things that uh i i think would

3679

02:39:46,630 --> 02:39:45,040

pretty well blow your mind

3680

02:39:48,309 --> 02:39:46,640

well see that's the thing steve my

3681

02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:48,319

grandmother and my mother

3682

02:39:52,510 --> 02:39:50,960

well that's the thing steve we talk

3683

02:39:55,670 --> 02:39:52,520

about uh

3684

02:39:56,790 --> 02:39:55,680

1947 as being such a pivotal year for a

3685

02:39:59,429 --> 02:39:56,800

lot of different

3686

02:40:00,790 --> 02:39:59,439

reasons not just ufos a lot of things

3687

02:40:05,030 --> 02:40:00,800

happened in 1947

3688

02:40:08,790 --> 02:40:05,040

cia's created the air force is created

3689

02:40:09,510 --> 02:40:08,800

transistors are invented i could go on

3690

02:40:12,630 --> 02:40:09,520

and on you

3691

02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:12,640

look at the history of the world and

3692

02:40:16,950 --> 02:40:14,160

look at year by year

3693

02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:16,960

and then you get to 1947 and you're like

3694

02:40:21,030 --> 02:40:18,000

holy crap

3695

02:40:26,150 --> 02:40:21,040

everything happened in 1947 right

3696

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:26,160

but it's going before 1947 get to 1945

3697

02:40:31,830 --> 02:40:29,840

44 39 34 32.

3698

02:40:33,269 --> 02:40:31,840

what what was going on in the skies

3699

02:40:35,429 --> 02:40:33,279

before then

3700

02:40:37,110 --> 02:40:35,439

you know because there were no jedi

3701

02:40:38,309 --> 02:40:37,120

there were no helicopters there were no

3702

02:40:41,910 --> 02:40:38,319

rockets

3703

02:40:44,870 --> 02:40:41,920

and you get these reports beams of light

3704

02:40:46,550 --> 02:40:44,880

you know in discs and things that nobody

3705

02:40:48,309 --> 02:40:46,560

was talking to the bible that goes back

3706

02:40:48,870 --> 02:40:48,319

before we were starting to record all

3707

02:40:51,990 --> 02:40:48,880

this stuff

3708

02:40:55,110 --> 02:40:52,000

which is back to my point the earlier

3709

02:40:55,910 --> 02:40:55,120

you go the more fascinating these cases

3710

02:40:58,070 --> 02:40:55,920

are

3711

02:40:59,190 --> 02:40:58,080

you know once you get before the wright

3712

02:41:01,110 --> 02:40:59,200

brothers

3713

02:41:03,670 --> 02:41:01,120

you know and then you get before that

3714

02:41:06,550 --> 02:41:03,680

you get before the balloons in paris

3715

02:41:08,550 --> 02:41:06,560

right and the balloon technology that

3716

02:41:12,070 --> 02:41:08,560

was happening in the 1850s

3717

02:41:13,269 --> 02:41:12,080

go go before all of that and yours you

3718

02:41:15,750 --> 02:41:13,279

have things siding

3719

02:41:16,870 --> 02:41:15,760

in the sky the only things that were in

3720

02:41:20,230 --> 02:41:16,880

the sky

3721

02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:20,240

before that were birds

3722

02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:22,880

right there right that's what i find

3723

02:41:26,389 --> 02:41:24,000

funny

3724

02:41:27,750 --> 02:41:26,399

i was face to face with one when i was

3725

02:41:29,910 --> 02:41:27,760

three years old

3726

02:41:30,870 --> 02:41:29,920

willow avenue niagara falls my father

3727

02:41:34,469 --> 02:41:30,880

left for work

3728

02:41:35,910 --> 02:41:34,479

he worked midnight at nabisco i was face

3729

02:41:36,710 --> 02:41:35,920

to face with one i come out of my

3730

02:41:38,630 --> 02:41:36,720

bedroom

3731

02:41:39,750 --> 02:41:38,640

i walked out my door and it was two feet

3732

02:41:42,309 --> 02:41:39,760

from me

3733

02:41:45,030 --> 02:41:42,319

it had bright orange eyes it was black

3734

02:41:45,910 --> 02:41:45,040

as cloaked black it was a little taller

3735

02:41:47,510 --> 02:41:45,920

than me and

3736

02:41:49,830 --> 02:41:47,520

the only way i can describe it was like

3737

02:41:51,830 --> 02:41:49,840

an ant or a panther that was standing on

3738

02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:51,840

two legs

3739

02:41:55,110 --> 02:41:54,240

wow that was my first one that was the

3740

02:41:58,309 --> 02:41:55,120

first time

3741

02:42:00,469 --> 02:41:58,319

i ran i got scared and i ran back into

3742

02:42:01,590 --> 02:42:00,479

my bedroom and went to sleep don't

3743

02:42:03,750 --> 02:42:01,600

remember anything

3744

02:42:05,670 --> 02:42:03,760

i've had some pretty wild stuff go on in

3745

02:42:07,830 --> 02:42:05,680

between that period and when i saw him

3746

02:42:10,389 --> 02:42:07,840

the last time in 2011.

3747

02:42:12,790 --> 02:42:10,399

face to face again he was probably about

3748

02:42:16,230 --> 02:42:12,800

six feet from me the second time

3749

02:42:20,309 --> 02:42:16,240

eyes never blinked once the um

3750

02:42:23,030 --> 02:42:20,319

the report my disclosure yeah exactly

3751

02:42:24,150 --> 02:42:23,040

uh i didn't get into this too much with

3752

02:42:25,990 --> 02:42:24,160

peter tonight

3753

02:42:27,990 --> 02:42:26,000

um and i meant to there was just too

3754

02:42:31,030 --> 02:42:28,000

many things to talk about but

3755

02:42:34,230 --> 02:42:31,040

there are uh clusters

3756

02:42:34,950 --> 02:42:34,240

of areas around the united states where

3757

02:42:38,469 --> 02:42:34,960

things

3758

02:42:41,590 --> 02:42:38,479

uh get cited a lot and you have a lot

3759

02:42:45,590 --> 02:42:41,600

in washington and oregon

3760

02:42:49,190 --> 02:42:45,600

and new mexico arizona

3761

02:42:52,790 --> 02:42:49,200

a lot but those aren't around big cities

3762

02:42:56,710 --> 02:42:52,800

and then you don't have nearly anything

3763

02:42:59,830 --> 02:42:56,720

over los angeles but new york

3764

02:43:00,790 --> 02:42:59,840

new york state new york city all the way

3765

02:43:02,469 --> 02:43:00,800

up the coast

3766

02:43:04,630 --> 02:43:02,479

you know obviously through the hudson

3767

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:04,640

valley but all the way

3768

02:43:10,710 --> 02:43:08,399

up to the great lakes new york

3769

02:43:12,309 --> 02:43:10,720

has got just about as many sightings as

3770

02:43:14,309 --> 02:43:12,319

any place on the planet

3771

02:43:17,750 --> 02:43:14,319

something is going on in new york state

3772

02:43:19,750 --> 02:43:17,760

there's just no question about it

3773

02:43:22,389 --> 02:43:19,760

can i tell you what i believe what do

3774

02:43:24,950 --> 02:43:22,399

you believe i i can i can i can back up

3775

02:43:27,990 --> 02:43:24,960

everything i'm saying

3776

02:43:29,190 --> 02:43:28,000

by having you meet somebody but i

3777

02:43:31,269 --> 02:43:29,200

believe

3778

02:43:33,030 --> 02:43:31,279

somehow somehow my grandmother couldn't

3779

02:43:34,230 --> 02:43:33,040

have children wasn't supposed to never

3780

02:43:36,469 --> 02:43:34,240

have children

3781

02:43:38,710 --> 02:43:36,479

there was that ufo sightings here back

3782

02:43:40,389 --> 02:43:38,720

in 1945 and then my grandmother

3783

02:43:43,030 --> 02:43:40,399

conceived my mother

3784

02:43:45,910 --> 02:43:43,040

okay fast forward to when i seen it in

3785

02:43:49,510 --> 02:43:45,920

1968 when i was three years old

3786

02:43:51,910 --> 02:43:49,520

looking back now at what i know

3787

02:43:53,750 --> 02:43:51,920

i think they were there that night to

3788

02:43:54,790 --> 02:43:53,760

either check on my mother who was

3789

02:43:59,830 --> 02:43:54,800

pregnant with my

3790

02:44:01,670 --> 02:43:59,840

brother who was born in july of 68

3791

02:44:04,230 --> 02:44:01,680

and maybe they come to check on me too

3792

02:44:07,830 --> 02:44:04,240

to see how i was doing i don't know

3793

02:44:10,710 --> 02:44:07,840

uh fast forward to

3794

02:44:12,309 --> 02:44:10,720

96 i have a son i i was with a girl that

3795

02:44:13,110 --> 02:44:12,319

wasn't ever supposed to be able to have

3796

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:13,120

children

3797

02:44:18,469 --> 02:44:16,319

i was with her twice

3798

02:44:20,070 --> 02:44:18,479

two days before i was with her i had an

3799

02:44:21,910 --> 02:44:20,080

experience in my apartment

3800

02:44:24,710 --> 02:44:21,920

where my body was locked up i couldn't

3801
02:44:27,910 --> 02:44:24,720
move i could hear people all around me

3802
02:44:29,429 --> 02:44:27,920
and and then i just went back to sleep

3803
02:44:29,750 --> 02:44:29,439
and that was it didn't think nothing of

3804
02:44:33,110 --> 02:44:29,760
it

3805
02:44:34,790 --> 02:44:33,120
previously because she dated

3806
02:44:36,790 --> 02:44:34,800
friends years and years ago if i knew

3807
02:44:38,950 --> 02:44:36,800
her and i went to school with her

3808
02:44:39,910 --> 02:44:38,960
and we have we have a son today and i

3809
02:44:41,190 --> 02:44:39,920
know i don't even know i should be

3810
02:44:42,550 --> 02:44:41,200
telling you this on the radio but we

3811
02:44:43,910 --> 02:44:42,560
have a son today

3812
02:44:46,309 --> 02:44:43,920
she's never been able to have a child

3813
02:44:48,389 --> 02:44:46,319

again which is why i believe

3814

02:44:50,150 --> 02:44:48,399

they helped my grandmother get pregnant

3815

02:44:52,150 --> 02:44:50,160

also it's something

3816

02:44:53,429 --> 02:44:52,160

and i don't have any other reason why

3817

02:44:55,110 --> 02:44:53,439

they would even bother with me because

3818

02:44:57,670 --> 02:44:55,120

i'm no one special

3819

02:44:58,309 --> 02:44:57,680

you know that's truck driver well yeah

3820

02:45:01,429 --> 02:44:58,319

but

3821

02:45:04,710 --> 02:45:01,439

uh you know you know steve you have

3822

02:45:08,070 --> 02:45:04,720

heard uh other uh

3823

02:45:10,389 --> 02:45:08,080

contactees with the same

3824

02:45:12,150 --> 02:45:10,399

not exactly the same obviously but with

3825

02:45:15,190 --> 02:45:12,160

the same

3826

02:45:18,790 --> 02:45:15,200

feeling that it is

3827

02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:18,800

a contact that has been lifelong

3828

02:45:23,510 --> 02:45:22,000

with their family it's not necessarily

3829

02:45:25,990 --> 02:45:23,520

them as an individual

3830

02:45:27,510 --> 02:45:26,000

and you've heard you know you've heard

3831

02:45:30,630 --> 02:45:27,520

this over and over again

3832

02:45:31,990 --> 02:45:30,640

i certainly have um i don't have the

3833

02:45:34,710 --> 02:45:32,000

personal experience

3834

02:45:36,230 --> 02:45:34,720

with this that that others do so i can't

3835

02:45:38,950 --> 02:45:36,240

speaking about this

3836

02:45:41,030 --> 02:45:38,960

uh directly but i have certainly

3837

02:45:42,870 --> 02:45:41,040

interviewed and spoken with

3838

02:45:44,309 --> 02:45:42,880

multiple people with the same type of

3839

02:45:46,389 --> 02:45:44,319

stories where they're saying

3840

02:45:47,670 --> 02:45:46,399

look man it was my grandmother then it

3841

02:45:49,670 --> 02:45:47,680

was my dad

3842

02:45:51,830 --> 02:45:49,680

then it was me they helped you and they

3843

02:45:52,389 --> 02:45:51,840

helped us they helped me i just i know

3844

02:45:55,190 --> 02:45:52,399

they did

3845

02:45:56,309 --> 02:45:55,200

yeah i think i always beans whoever they

3846

02:45:58,950 --> 02:45:56,319

are if they're

3847

02:45:59,590 --> 02:45:58,960

whatever they are i feel like i owe them

3848

02:46:02,150 --> 02:45:59,600

everything

3849

02:46:04,710 --> 02:46:02,160

i really do well uh put your report

3850

02:46:11,030 --> 02:46:04,720

together for 1995 and get back to me man

3851

02:46:12,950 --> 02:46:11,040

i'd like to know 1945 did i say 95

3852

02:46:16,070 --> 02:46:12,960

95 you did that's all right i'll go with

3853

02:46:19,830 --> 02:46:16,080

it 1945 in new york

3854

02:46:21,750 --> 02:46:19,840

yeah yeah and uh and let me know

3855

02:46:23,429 --> 02:46:21,760

i got a picture my son took i wasn't

3856

02:46:25,349 --> 02:46:23,439

home but we gotta have it he's got a

3857

02:46:26,230 --> 02:46:25,359

picture he took with an lg phone a cheap

3858

02:46:27,750 --> 02:46:26,240

one

3859

02:46:29,670 --> 02:46:27,760

over our neighbor's house just sitting

3860

02:46:31,990 --> 02:46:29,680

there idling i'll send it to you through

3861

02:46:34,309 --> 02:46:32,000

uh through twitter yeah send it to me

3862

02:46:38,630 --> 02:46:34,319

what's your name on twitter

3863

02:46:40,950 --> 02:46:38,640

ah what is my handle oh my god

3864

02:46:42,389 --> 02:46:40,960

you'll see me on there i'll have a uh

3865

02:46:45,190 --> 02:46:42,399

make america

3866

02:46:46,230 --> 02:46:45,200

uh add on one of trump's hats on that's

3867

02:46:49,349 --> 02:46:46,240

everywhere

3868

02:46:52,469 --> 02:46:49,359

every one of my twitter followers right

3869

02:46:55,990 --> 02:46:52,479

i used to be i used to be dice man

3870

02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:56,000

um i think i'm king clay on there now

3871

02:47:00,150 --> 02:46:58,800

king clay king clay yeah because i used

3872

02:47:01,349 --> 02:47:00,160

to drive dump truck and i hoped the

3873

02:47:03,910 --> 02:47:01,359

heaviest load

3874

02:47:04,870 --> 02:47:03,920

on a tri-axle mac when we were uh laying

3875

02:47:06,710 --> 02:47:04,880

the base for the c

3876

02:47:08,950 --> 02:47:06,720

for the landfill up here in the falls

3877

02:47:11,670 --> 02:47:08,960

and i hauled like 30 ton on a tri-axle

3878

02:47:13,990 --> 02:47:11,680

max so they gave me the handle king clay

3879

02:47:14,790 --> 02:47:14,000

they're [\h__\h] like all right man i'll

3880

02:47:16,950 --> 02:47:14,800

look forward

3881

02:47:18,389 --> 02:47:16,960

okay you'll know when you see it it'll

3882

02:47:20,790 --> 02:47:18,399

be it'll the sky was blue

3883

02:47:23,030 --> 02:47:20,800

and you'll you'll see it and and we had

3884

02:47:25,110 --> 02:47:23,040

that ufo eight years before

3885

02:47:26,550 --> 02:47:25,120

fly right over our house about maybe two

3886

02:47:30,469 --> 02:47:26,560

thousand feet above us

3887

02:47:32,309 --> 02:47:30,479

and it was big thank you so much steve

3888

02:47:35,190 --> 02:47:32,319

and uh good night buddy thanks for

3889

02:47:38,630 --> 02:47:35,200

taking my call go back lee tappy

3890

02:47:41,269 --> 02:47:38,640

you too bye-bye bye the uh

3891

02:47:42,870 --> 02:47:41,279

uh the the the amount of sightings seven

3892

02:47:43,510 --> 02:47:42,880

four seven two two eight two zero five

3893

02:47:46,550 --> 02:47:43,520

one

3894

02:47:50,309 --> 02:47:46,560

the number of sightings over

3895

02:47:53,510 --> 02:47:50,319

new york i you know and it

3896

02:47:55,510 --> 02:47:53,520

also there were a couple of uh pretty

3897

02:47:56,790 --> 02:47:55,520

major things that happened in new york

3898

02:48:01,190 --> 02:47:56,800

city

3899

02:48:04,550 --> 02:48:01,200

but i keep going back to john lennon

3900

02:48:05,110 --> 02:48:04,560

and what now and and what he saw from

3901
02:48:08,230 --> 02:48:05,120
the top

3902
02:48:09,670 --> 02:48:08,240
of that building in new york that is one

3903
02:48:12,150 --> 02:48:09,680
of the craziest

3904
02:48:13,910 --> 02:48:12,160
uh ufo eyewitness stories ever and it's

3905
02:48:17,830 --> 02:48:13,920
from john lennon and it's

3906
02:48:21,190 --> 02:48:17,840
in new york city not outside

3907
02:48:25,750 --> 02:48:21,200
not not in new jersey not upstate

3908
02:48:28,950 --> 02:48:25,760
new it's not outside of rochester

3909
02:48:30,389 --> 02:48:28,960
no it's not a pick kipc it's in

3910
02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:30,399
manhattan

3911
02:48:34,630 --> 02:48:33,120
that is a crazy sighting uh for sure

3912
02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:34,640
something's going on

3913
02:48:37,910 --> 02:48:36,640

in new york and uh thank you for that

3914

02:48:43,429 --> 02:48:37,920

phone call steve

3915

02:48:46,710 --> 02:48:43,439

uh 747-228-2051

3916

02:48:48,309 --> 02:48:46,720

let me check this okay we're good um

3917

02:48:50,550 --> 02:48:48,319

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3918

02:48:53,190 --> 02:48:50,560

five one going back to

3919

02:48:54,710 --> 02:48:53,200

um i i didn't want to do this earlier i

3920

02:48:55,990 --> 02:48:54,720

actually got the time to go through some

3921

02:48:59,110 --> 02:48:56,000

of this now

3922

02:49:01,349 --> 02:48:59,120

this is uh uh peter's report list right

3923

02:49:02,469 --> 02:49:01,359

and and i'm going through this and it's

3924

02:49:05,429 --> 02:49:02,479

it's it's

3925

02:49:06,150 --> 02:49:05,439

i don't know how many pages eight pages

3926

02:49:09,670 --> 02:49:06,160

hundreds

3927

02:49:12,790 --> 02:49:09,680

of reports right but there is some crazy

3928

02:49:16,550 --> 02:49:12,800

stuff in here crazy like

3929

02:49:19,349 --> 02:49:16,560

uh and and i i went through

3930

02:49:20,550 --> 02:49:19,359

uh to get to some of the more modern

3931

02:49:23,190 --> 02:49:20,560

stuff

3932

02:49:26,070 --> 02:49:23,200

and this is kensington new hampshire

3933

02:49:27,990 --> 02:49:26,080

september 3rd 1965

3934

02:49:29,110 --> 02:49:28,000

many people in southeastern new

3935

02:49:32,550 --> 02:49:29,120

hampshire witness

3936

02:49:34,309 --> 02:49:32,560

a peculiar disc shape object

3937

02:49:35,990 --> 02:49:34,319

later a young man and two police

3938

02:49:39,910 --> 02:49:36,000

officers witnessed the disc

3939

02:49:41,389 --> 02:49:39,920

up close and it moves quickly um

3940

02:49:46,309 --> 02:49:41,399

september

3941

02:49:49,429 --> 02:49:46,319

1994 northern california

3942

02:49:49,670 --> 02:49:49,439

september 9th multiple dramatic reports

3943

02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:49,680

of

3944

02:49:57,030 --> 02:49:53,040

objects streaking across the morning sky

3945

02:50:00,469 --> 02:49:57,040

a young school school girl reports to

3946

02:50:04,070 --> 02:50:00,479

the school nurse being approached

3947

02:50:07,429 --> 02:50:04,080

at a bus stop by a strange

3948

02:50:10,550 --> 02:50:07,439

diminutive gray creature

3949

02:50:12,150 --> 02:50:10,560

it's just palouse washington december

3950

02:50:15,110 --> 02:50:12,160

29th 1994

3951
02:50:16,309 --> 02:50:15,120
a woman describes a shortcut home

3952
02:50:18,950 --> 02:50:16,319
through a wheat field

3953
02:50:20,309 --> 02:50:18,960
three wedge-shaped objects with lights

3954
02:50:23,910 --> 02:50:20,319
on their leading edge

3955
02:50:30,150 --> 02:50:28,070
mcminnville tennessee 1995 january 7th

3956
02:50:32,030 --> 02:50:30,160
multiple witnesses on the ground report

3957
02:50:34,790 --> 02:50:32,040
a fleet of

3958
02:50:35,990 --> 02:50:34,800
peculiar-looking objects allegedly seen

3959
02:50:37,830 --> 02:50:36,000
descending slowly

3960
02:50:41,269 --> 02:50:37,840
and vertically one of the objects

3961
02:50:44,630 --> 02:50:41,279
appears to blow up

3962
02:50:46,950 --> 02:50:44,640
and that's in the evening just just one

3963
02:50:48,790 --> 02:50:46,960

i i could just do this like i said i

3964

02:50:51,830 --> 02:50:48,800

could do this for days

3965

02:50:54,070 --> 02:50:51,840

eastern united states march 15 1995

3966

02:50:56,070 --> 02:50:54,080

multiple sightings reported from the

3967

02:50:56,950 --> 02:50:56,080

eastern united states a bizarre

3968

02:51:00,389 --> 02:50:56,960

blue-green

3969

02:51:01,349 --> 02:51:00,399

egg-shaped object that streaked across

3970

02:51:03,830 --> 02:51:01,359

the night sky

3971

02:51:05,190 --> 02:51:03,840

hovered and then streaked across the

3972

02:51:08,230 --> 02:51:05,200

horizon

3973

02:51:11,590 --> 02:51:08,240

multiple witnesses just just

3974

02:51:14,230 --> 02:51:11,600

one report after another and and can you

3975

02:51:18,389 --> 02:51:14,240

just imagine what peter goes through

3976
02:51:19,030 --> 02:51:18,399
all day long the national ufo reporting

3977
02:51:21,910 --> 02:51:19,040
center

3978
02:51:22,469 --> 02:51:21,920
and that hotline going off and taking

3979
02:51:24,790 --> 02:51:22,479
these

3980
02:51:26,230 --> 02:51:24,800
reports it's absolutely incredible let's

3981
02:51:29,190 --> 02:51:26,240
go back to the phones hi you're live on

3982
02:51:31,990 --> 02:51:29,200
fade to black who's calling

3983
02:51:34,230 --> 02:51:32,000
hey jimmy it's call this is paul paul

3984
02:51:36,469 --> 02:51:34,240
where are you calling from

3985
02:51:37,750 --> 02:51:36,479
uh detroit michigan a little bit south

3986
02:51:38,870 --> 02:51:37,760
of detroit in this year i've called a

3987
02:51:41,510 --> 02:51:38,880
few times how you doing

3988
02:51:42,309 --> 02:51:41,520

i'm doing good paul south of detroit

3989

02:51:46,950 --> 02:51:42,319

what is that

3990

02:51:48,630 --> 02:51:46,960

indiana i'm just kidding paul

3991

02:51:50,070 --> 02:51:48,640

you know still like here we talked about

3992

02:51:52,550 --> 02:51:50,080

you before uh

3993

02:51:55,110 --> 02:51:52,560

i love peter good guy you know um i've

3994

02:51:56,790 --> 02:51:55,120

always been a fan of both of you guys um

3995

02:51:58,830 --> 02:51:56,800

and to touch on what he was talking

3996

02:52:00,230 --> 02:51:58,840

about today he hit the nail on the

3997

02:52:02,870 --> 02:52:00,240

coffin

3998

02:52:04,550 --> 02:52:02,880

i was a rich guy jimmy you and me we

3999

02:52:06,150 --> 02:52:04,560

would be i talked to you about guam

4000

02:52:07,990 --> 02:52:06,160

before in hawaii you and me

4001
02:52:10,469 --> 02:52:08,000
and peter would be on a plane first

4002
02:52:13,030 --> 02:52:10,479
class to meet to hawaii and

4003
02:52:14,870 --> 02:52:13,040
guam because i told you about how they

4004
02:52:16,230 --> 02:52:14,880
had the abandoned space station i've

4005
02:52:17,590 --> 02:52:16,240
heard this fog because i lived there

4006
02:52:19,269 --> 02:52:17,600
three and a half years

4007
02:52:20,790 --> 02:52:19,279
they were doing the same kind of

4008
02:52:23,030 --> 02:52:20,800
technology

4009
02:52:23,830 --> 02:52:23,040
that peter was describing tonight about

4010
02:52:26,469 --> 02:52:23,840
oh

4011
02:52:27,750 --> 02:52:26,479
because even me okay if anybody has an

4012
02:52:30,230 --> 02:52:27,760
army before but even me

4013
02:52:32,309 --> 02:52:30,240

let's say i'm the most not a skeptic i

4014

02:52:34,630 --> 02:52:32,319

don't believe in ufos at all but even

4015

02:52:35,750 --> 02:52:34,640

the most dire schedule this is where i'm

4016

02:52:38,710 --> 02:52:35,760

going with this

4017

02:52:39,750 --> 02:52:38,720

what would as far back as 1950 nasa and

4018

02:52:42,630 --> 02:52:39,760

the navy

4019

02:52:43,429 --> 02:52:42,640

be doing was huge towers in hawaii and

4020

02:52:46,870 --> 02:52:43,439

guam

4021

02:52:48,790 --> 02:52:46,880

i told you at 90. we could go up

4022

02:52:50,710 --> 02:52:48,800

if we could fly to guam tomorrow and you

4023

02:52:52,630 --> 02:52:50,720

could see them i could show them to you

4024

02:52:54,309 --> 02:52:52,640

but um they just hit the nail on the

4025

02:52:56,070 --> 02:52:54,319

coffin with what i was telling you about

4026
02:52:57,110 --> 02:52:56,080
that same kind of technology you don't

4027
02:53:00,469 --> 02:52:57,120
need

4028
02:53:01,830 --> 02:53:00,479
the huge um you know the huge billion

4029
02:53:04,230 --> 02:53:01,840
dollars like whatever

4030
02:53:06,070 --> 02:53:04,240
they used to listen to this is simple

4031
02:53:07,269 --> 02:53:06,080
technology that peter was talking about

4032
02:53:09,830 --> 02:53:07,279
you know uh list

4033
02:53:11,349 --> 02:53:09,840
radios and cameras seeing what's in our

4034
02:53:12,950 --> 02:53:11,359
atmosphere and that's the same as that

4035
02:53:15,190 --> 02:53:12,960
story i heard from

4036
02:53:17,190 --> 02:53:15,200
many locals that have been working on

4037
02:53:17,830 --> 02:53:17,200
these bases the navy base who got the

4038
02:53:20,950 --> 02:53:17,840

anderson

4039

02:53:22,870 --> 02:53:20,960

air force base and guam for years and we

4040

02:53:25,030 --> 02:53:22,880

met guys from sarida um

4041

02:53:26,950 --> 02:53:25,040

in guam too a lot of them wanted us to

4042

02:53:27,990 --> 02:53:26,960

use our laptops to help them listen to

4043

02:53:29,590 --> 02:53:28,000

the space

4044

02:53:31,349 --> 02:53:29,600

some of my friends actually did it i

4045

02:53:31,990 --> 02:53:31,359

might i didn't have a good enough laptop

4046

02:53:34,710 --> 02:53:32,000

but uh

4047

02:53:37,190 --> 02:53:34,720

this will help them listen use them to

4048

02:53:39,349 --> 02:53:37,200

our computers and radio waves

4049

02:53:41,110 --> 02:53:39,359

while we were living in guam and some of

4050

02:53:41,910 --> 02:53:41,120

my buddies helped him up and it's a cool

4051
02:53:44,389 --> 02:53:41,920
program

4052
02:53:46,710 --> 02:53:44,399
well what do you think jim thanks for

4053
02:53:50,389 --> 02:53:46,720
taking my call yeah yeah thank you paul

4054
02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:50,399
i i agree with with you and i agree with

4055
02:53:54,950 --> 02:53:51,600
peter

4056
02:53:58,309 --> 02:53:54,960
we have a massive

4057
02:54:02,870 --> 02:53:58,319
infrastructure and that's that's

4058
02:54:06,230 --> 02:54:02,880
sitting there and as more and more

4059
02:54:10,309 --> 02:54:06,240
time passes where we are

4060
02:54:13,269 --> 02:54:10,319
uh moving our entertainment and

4061
02:54:13,750 --> 02:54:13,279
and radio and television transmissions

4062
02:54:17,510 --> 02:54:13,760
uh

4063
02:54:19,349 --> 02:54:17,520

to to cable when i say cable yeah cable

4064

02:54:20,309 --> 02:54:19,359

tv i'm just talking about cable in

4065

02:54:23,750 --> 02:54:20,319

general

4066

02:54:26,550 --> 02:54:23,760

on to the internet where less and less

4067

02:54:28,710 --> 02:54:26,560

of the transmissions are used and

4068

02:54:32,150 --> 02:54:28,720

utilized in homes

4069

02:54:35,670 --> 02:54:32,160

and cars through

4070

02:54:39,429 --> 02:54:35,680

radio signals and television signals and

4071

02:54:42,309 --> 02:54:39,439

so those uh

4072

02:54:43,910 --> 02:54:42,319

those how do i say this those hardware

4073

02:54:47,190 --> 02:54:43,920

installations

4074

02:54:48,150 --> 02:54:47,200

you have to remember that up until just

4075

02:54:50,150 --> 02:54:48,160

recently

4076
02:54:52,230 --> 02:54:50,160
they were built all across the united

4077
02:54:53,750 --> 02:54:52,240
states and canada and mexico

4078
02:54:56,750 --> 02:54:53,760
and talking about guam all the way out

4079
02:54:59,670 --> 02:54:56,760
to guam in hawaii and all of the islands

4080
02:55:01,429 --> 02:54:59,680
everything has got an installation on it

4081
02:55:04,550 --> 02:55:01,439
for broadcast

4082
02:55:05,349 --> 02:55:04,560
it is there we have the ability to tie

4083
02:55:07,670 --> 02:55:05,359
it all together

4084
02:55:08,630 --> 02:55:07,680
and the infrastructure when i say tie it

4085
02:55:11,190 --> 02:55:08,640
all together

4086
02:55:12,469 --> 02:55:11,200
for data collection the infrastructure

4087
02:55:15,990 --> 02:55:12,479
of tying it all together

4088
02:55:19,269 --> 02:55:16,000

is already there with the internet

4089

02:55:20,550 --> 02:55:19,279

and and computers are probably already

4090

02:55:23,349 --> 02:55:20,560

installed

4091

02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:23,359

at each location all the way across

4092

02:55:27,750 --> 02:55:24,720

north america

4093

02:55:28,150 --> 02:55:27,760

so we have the ability cheaply to just

4094

02:55:30,550 --> 02:55:28,160

go

4095

02:55:32,469 --> 02:55:30,560

write the software get it installed and

4096

02:55:33,349 --> 02:55:32,479

start looking at the skies in a passive

4097

02:55:37,750 --> 02:55:33,359

way

4098

02:55:41,030 --> 02:55:37,760

it just makes sense and the ability to

4099

02:55:44,469 --> 02:55:41,040

to triangulate for altitude

4100

02:55:46,230 --> 02:55:44,479

for position and for speed

4101
02:55:47,830 --> 02:55:46,240
right so you can lock down on these

4102
02:55:50,070 --> 02:55:47,840
objects individually

4103
02:55:51,590 --> 02:55:50,080
immediately right there at the speed of

4104
02:55:53,590 --> 02:55:51,600
light you can find it

4105
02:55:55,269 --> 02:55:53,600
and then you turn around and cross

4106
02:55:58,230 --> 02:55:55,279
reference that data

4107
02:56:00,550 --> 02:55:58,240
with known flight tracking software of

4108
02:56:03,750 --> 02:56:00,560
which there's a ton of that

4109
02:56:05,349 --> 02:56:03,760
a ton of it both private and public

4110
02:56:07,670 --> 02:56:05,359
that are out there and you can find out

4111
02:56:09,990 --> 02:56:07,680
if it's a military or civilian aircraft

4112
02:56:10,710 --> 02:56:10,000
you can probably through the data

4113
02:56:13,190 --> 02:56:10,720

collection

4114

02:56:15,110 --> 02:56:13,200

find out with the passive radar the size

4115

02:56:19,030 --> 02:56:15,120

of the object and just like

4116

02:56:23,429 --> 02:56:19,040

peter said very important maybe even the

4117

02:56:25,590 --> 02:56:23,439

makeup of the object what it's made of

4118

02:56:26,870 --> 02:56:25,600

right what the surface is like all of

4119

02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:26,880

this is right there

4120

02:56:29,910 --> 02:56:29,600

peter's absolutely correct and he has

4121

02:56:33,910 --> 02:56:29,920

been

4122

02:56:36,630 --> 02:56:33,920

on uh on this since 1995

4123

02:56:38,630 --> 02:56:36,640

with a little movement but not enough

4124

02:56:41,269 --> 02:56:38,640

and it seems simple

4125

02:56:42,150 --> 02:56:41,279

some some guy and and paul thank you for

4126

02:56:44,790 --> 02:56:42,160

the phone call

4127

02:56:47,030 --> 02:56:44,800

and uh it's just uh a great point that

4128

02:56:49,429 --> 02:56:47,040

peter made tonight and go back lee tapi

4129

02:56:51,429 --> 02:56:49,439

thank you so much that's paul from uh

4130

02:56:54,710 --> 02:56:51,439

just south of detroit

4131

02:56:57,429 --> 02:56:54,720

is that you would think that there is

4132

02:56:58,630 --> 02:56:57,439

somebody in silicon valley right now

4133

02:57:01,750 --> 02:56:58,640

that is just

4134

02:57:04,950 --> 02:57:01,760

uh uh sitting there with the

4135

02:57:07,670 --> 02:57:04,960

with the necessary funds and

4136

02:57:08,070 --> 02:57:07,680

a software engineer and a staff that can

4137

02:57:11,269 --> 02:57:08,080

go

4138

02:57:12,630 --> 02:57:11,279

and bang this code out and just just get

4139

02:57:15,750 --> 02:57:12,640

it done

4140

02:57:18,309 --> 02:57:15,760

i i i just don't understand why it isn't

4141

02:57:18,950 --> 02:57:18,319

it isn't happening right and it would

4142

02:57:22,309 --> 02:57:18,960

also

4143

02:57:25,510 --> 02:57:22,319

uh uh you know it could be utilized

4144

02:57:29,269 --> 02:57:25,520

for safety measures two as well

4145

02:57:32,550 --> 02:57:29,279

it wouldn't have to necessarily be uh

4146

02:57:35,990 --> 02:57:32,560

uh only used for looking for

4147

02:57:39,670 --> 02:57:36,000

ufos and unidentified things in the sky

4148

02:57:42,710 --> 02:57:39,680

but uh other things right the safety of

4149

02:57:45,510 --> 02:57:42,720

other other planes that are out there

4150

02:57:46,710 --> 02:57:45,520

uh drones that are being flown in an

4151
02:57:50,790 --> 02:57:46,720
unsafe manner

4152
02:57:53,910 --> 02:57:50,800
right uh dudes in a jet pack

4153
02:57:55,750 --> 02:57:53,920
over lax but all of these things

4154
02:57:57,269 --> 02:57:55,760
could be applied with this but the

4155
02:57:59,990 --> 02:57:57,279
infrastructure is there

4156
02:58:00,710 --> 02:58:00,000
peter is absolutely right well this was

4157
02:58:03,990 --> 02:58:00,720
night one

4158
02:58:07,750 --> 02:58:04,000
of our ufo week tomorrow night right

4159
02:58:09,750 --> 02:58:07,760
here alejandro rojas from open minds

4160
02:58:11,190 --> 02:58:09,760
is is going to be here and tomorrow

4161
02:58:14,230 --> 02:58:11,200
night uh

4162
02:58:17,429 --> 02:58:14,240
alejandro is going to speak

4163
02:58:20,630 --> 02:58:17,439

uh about tsa

4164

02:58:24,389 --> 02:58:20,640

and their role that they are playing

4165

02:58:25,830 --> 02:58:24,399

right now uh in these days of disclosure

4166

02:58:28,389 --> 02:58:25,840

and we're gonna go through

4167

02:58:30,790 --> 02:58:28,399

all of it tomorrow night with uh

4168

02:58:32,309 --> 02:58:30,800

alejandro really looking forward to that

4169

02:58:35,269 --> 02:58:32,319

and then wednesday night right here

4170

02:58:38,630 --> 02:58:35,279

kevin estrella from pyramids on mars

4171

02:58:40,309 --> 02:58:38,640

and all of uh kevin's websites

4172

02:58:41,830 --> 02:58:40,319

if you're a guitar player you want to

4173

02:58:43,990 --> 02:58:41,840

take some lessons uh

4174

02:58:45,990 --> 02:58:44,000

we've got kevin's websites up there i

4175

02:58:48,389 --> 02:58:46,000

was going through them today actually

4176
02:58:50,070 --> 02:58:48,399
picking up a few licks and uh that'll be

4177
02:58:51,429 --> 02:58:50,080
wednesday night thursday night is

4178
02:58:54,150 --> 02:58:51,439
another fader night

4179
02:58:55,510 --> 02:58:54,160
with open lines all night long so it's

4180
02:58:59,670 --> 02:58:55,520
ufo week

4181
02:59:01,590 --> 02:58:59,680
all week this week on fade to black

4182
02:59:03,750 --> 02:59:01,600
fade to black's executive producers rita

4183
02:59:06,790 --> 02:59:03,760
kamarian show was produced by hilton j

4184
02:59:09,190 --> 02:59:06,800
palm renee dennis and kevin

4185
02:59:09,830 --> 02:59:09,200
announcers are steve harder genevatoa

4186
02:59:12,309 --> 02:59:09,840
mark d

4187
02:59:14,070 --> 02:59:12,319
kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4188
02:59:17,349 --> 02:59:14,080

doug aldrige intro space

4189

02:59:19,590 --> 02:59:17,359

boy spaceboymusic.com

4190

02:59:20,870 --> 02:59:19,600

datablack is produced by kjcr for the

4191

02:59:25,429 --> 02:59:20,880

game changer network

4192

02:59:27,750 --> 02:59:25,439

syndication is kgra the planet

4193

02:59:29,110 --> 02:59:27,760

this broadcast owned copyrighted 2020 by

4194

02:59:30,230 --> 02:59:29,120

fade to black and the game changer

4195

02:59:32,150 --> 02:59:30,240

network inc

4196

02:59:34,469 --> 02:59:32,160

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4197

02:59:35,590 --> 02:59:34,479

copied or used anywhere in the known

4198

02:59:37,190 --> 02:59:35,600

universe

4199

02:59:38,790 --> 02:59:37,200

without written permission from fade to

4200

02:59:40,469 --> 02:59:38,800

block of the game changer network

4201

02:59:42,070 --> 02:59:40,479

army host jimmy church follow me on

4202

02:59:45,030 --> 02:59:42,080

twitter at j church

4203

02:59:46,870 --> 02:59:45,040

radio i'll see everybody tomorrow night

4204

02:59:49,910 --> 02:59:46,880

with alejandro rojas

4205

03:00:22,870 --> 02:59:49,920

until then be safe